FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 69th Annual Yearbook which contains an historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

1. 1992-93 marked the 85th year of service to the schools of North Dakota. Our membership was down to 208 high schools. Because of the decreasing number of schools and the large number of co-ops, one may see some drastic changes in the basic format of the NDHSA in future years.

2. 1992-93 was the first year of our Distinguished Student Program. Sixty-five juniors were nominated from our schools and the winner received a $500.00 scholarship.

3. 1992-93 was the first year to expand the State Class B Baseball Tournament from four to eight teams.

4. 1992-93 also showed an increase in the number of schools that sponsored teams in volleyball, gymnastics, baseball, girls golf and in some areas of fine arts.

5. Also because of another successful year financially the schools will receive increased mileage and per diem payments in 1993-94.

6. A complete audit of the General Fund can be found in the back of this publication.

I would like to express a very sincere thank you to all administrators, coaches and athletic directors for your support and cooperation in my fifth year as your Executive Secretary. Our staff will continue to make every effort to provide your school the best possible service in 1993-94.

Robert D. King
Executive Secretary
The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Holiday Inn at 10:00 A.M. on August 13, 1992 with all members present except Sanstead. President Hurt called the meeting to order and welcomed new members Marvin Leidal and Ronald Boommersbach to the Board.

Motion by Schneider to approve the minutes of the June Annual meeting. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Board reviewed the following Standing and Ad Hoc committees as appointed by the President:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMITTEE</th>
<th>CHAIR</th>
<th>MEMBERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONSTITUTION &amp; BYLAWS</td>
<td>SCHNEIDER</td>
<td>RUST, BOOMERSBACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCE</td>
<td>SCHMELING</td>
<td>HANSEN, HURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONNEL</td>
<td>HAUGLAND</td>
<td>LEIDAL, SCHNEIDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.V.</td>
<td>HANSEN</td>
<td>JOHNSON, LEIDAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TROPHY</td>
<td>JOHNSON</td>
<td>SCHMELING, SCHNEIDER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AD-HOC COMMITTEE</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATHLETIC REVIEW</td>
<td>HAUGLAND</td>
<td>HURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANVASSING</td>
<td>SANSTEAD</td>
<td>RUST, JOHNSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>SCHNEIDER</td>
<td>RUST, SCHMELING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASS B RE-DISTRICTING</td>
<td>HANSEN</td>
<td>SCHNEIDER, RUST, HURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTIONS &amp; PROGRAMS</td>
<td>JOHNSON</td>
<td>BOOMERSBACH, SANSTEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADEMICS</td>
<td>SANSTEAD</td>
<td>LEIDAL, BOOMERSBACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTBALL</td>
<td>HAUGLAND</td>
<td>HANSEN, HURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLASS A REGIONAL</td>
<td>SCHMELING</td>
<td>HAUGLAND, LEIDAL, BOOMERSBACH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Board reviewed the audit as prepared by James Lochow of Ludvigson, Braun and Company, Haugland moved to accept the audit. Second by Hansen and carried. The Board also would like Mr. Lochow to appear before the September meeting to review the audit.

The Board next reviewed the investment report as prepared by the Executive Secretary. Motion by Schmeling to approve the report. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Board reviewed a breakdown of the financial results of each individual activity for the past 6 years and a report on the General Fund.

The proposed budget for the 1992-1993 fiscal year was reviewed. Motion by Rust to approve the budget for the 1992-1993 year of $811,400.00. Second by Haugland and carried. The Executive Secretary was instructed to complete possible additional per diem payments to those activities sponsored by the Association not currently getting a per diem. This report will be placed on the September agenda.

The Board reviewed a proposed change in admission to regional volleyball tournaments. Schneider moved to approve a tournament ticket for regional volleyball of $6.00 for adults and $4.00 for students. Second by Johnson and carried.

The final Accident Benefit Fund report and the closing of this fund was reviewed. Motion by Johnson to accept the report. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Board was informed of a schedule conflict at the Fargo Civic Center between the East Region Girls Basketball tournament and the Region I Girls Basketball tournament. Motion by Schmeling to move the Class B Region I Girls Basketball Tournament to Wahpeton. Second by Rust and carried.

A discussion was held concerning Association automobiles for the 1992-1993 year. Motion by Haugland to advertise for bids on the 1992 automobiles and ask for bids on 1993 automobiles and report to the Board in September. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board recessed at 12:00 Noon for lunch and reconvened at 1:00 P.M. with all members present.

The Executive Secretary reported that all tournament assignments for the 1992-93 year had been accepted.
The Board reviewed a NDHSAA Distinguished Student program as submitted by the staff. Haugland moved to put the program as presented in effect for the 1989-90 year. Second by Schmeling and carried.

A communiqué from the Jod Public Schools expressing their feelings that a transfer because of curriculum reason should not be considered under the hardship policy. There was no action by the Board.

The Board reviewed the proposed surcharge of $25 each on all ticketes at the FARGODOME. A motion was made by Haugland instructing the Executive Secretary to re-open negotiations with the Fargodome relative to the ticket surcharge and to report back to the Board in September. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that the University of North Dakota was mailing the necessary repairs of their track and recommended that the 1993 State Track Meet return to UND. Motion by Haugland to assign the 1993 State Track meet to UND. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board reviewed the survey dealing with the possible combination of the Class A and Class B State Volleyball tournaments with the option of a 3-day event being held one week earlier. There will be no action taken until the survey is completed by more schools.

Information dealing with the handling of possible bloodborne infections was reviewed by the Board. This information will be sent to all member schools in this fall's mailing.

The Board reviewed the following proposed cooperative sponsorship applications:
- Govea to Beach for junior high football and track. Motion by Johnson to approve. Second by Hansen and carried.
- Jud to Krum for girls' basketball. Motion by Bommersbach to approve. Second by Rust and carried.
- Christ the King to Mandan for junior high football, volleyball, golf and track. Motion by Haugland to approve. Second by Johnson and carried.
- Leonard to Kindred for boys' and girls' cross country. Motion by Schneider to approve. Second by Schmeling and carried.
- Willow City to Bottineau for football, hockey, volleyball, boys' and girls' track and boys' and girls' golf. Motion by Haugland to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.
- Fargo Shanty to West Fargo for girls' gymnastics. Motion by Hansen to approve. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Possible changes in the membership dues charged to schools was reviewed. No action was taken.

The Executive Secretary reported the following hardship investigations he had conducted:
- Jason Reed from Colorado Springs to Cañon and recommended that immediate eligibility be granted under the hardship rule. Motion by Bommersbach to approve. Second by Schmeling and carried.
- Jodi Farnen from Hazleton to Lincoln and recommended approval because of a parental move for employment. Motion by Schmeling to approve. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the following hardship investigations conducted by staff member Solberg:
- Harry Hileman transferred from Medora, Oregon to Mint with the recommendation to grant immediate eligibility under the hardship rule. Motion by Sanstead to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schneider and carried.
- Jerri Hilsken transferred from Fosyth, Montana to Trenton with the recommendation for immediate eligibility. Motion by Haugland to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Board heard a request from Mr. Vetter and Mrs. Zundel of Jud to grant their sons immediate eligibility at Edgeley and Gackle respectively, because Jud is not providing adequate curriculum for their sons. Motion by Haugland to table the request until the September meeting and instruct the Executive Secretary to check with other states to see how they handle this situation. Second by Hansen and carried.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Rod Scherber of Goodrich and George Wieland of Drake appeared before the Board to request a late cooperative sponsorship application for football. Mr. Scherber informed the Board that the co-op between McClusky and Goodrich in football would not have adequate players to field a team this fall. They presented signed application forms that would allow McClusky and Goodrich to join the Tri-County cooperative sponsorship (Drake, Anamosa and Sutte) in football for the 1992 season. After a period of considerable discussion, Haugland moved to approve the co-op. Second by Johnson and carried.

Schneider reported on the Constitution & Bylaw Committee meeting. The Committee made no recommendation but informed the Board they are studying various issues of concern.

The Board reviewed a letter sent to all schools dealing with the concern of loss of school time for activities.

Preliminary results of a survey currently being conducted dealing with the Parade of Champions at the Boys' State Class B Basketball Tournament were reviewed. The Board will consider the results as more surveys are submitted.

The Board heard a motion by Leidal to delete item A, #4 under Expense Allowance on page 2 of the Policy Handbook. Second by Rust and carried.

There being no further business, the President declared the meeting adjourned.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
August 28, 1992

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order with all members present.

The following hardship investigations were reported to the Board:
- David Rust reported on Terry Falcon who transferred from Trenton to Williston and recommended that he be ruled immediately eligible. Motion by Schneider to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schmeling and carried.
- Sheryl Scoberg reported on Joseph Epply IV who transferred from Cheyenne, Wyoming to Fargo Oak Grove. Motion by Bommersbach to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Hansen and carried.
- Hart reported on Dan Kindt who transferred from Williston to Richland. Motion by Leidal to grant eligibility under the hardship rule and be allowed to compete when the student becomes academically eligible. Second by Rust and carried.
- Executive Secretary King reported on Valera Johnson who transferred from Bismarck to Lincoln and recommended she be granted eligibility in Lincoln until October 1st. At that time eligibility will continue if the father actually moved to Lincoln by that time. Motion by Haugland and second by Sanstead. Carried.

The Executive Secretary also reported on German Gonzalez, a foreign exchange student from Mexico to Finley-Sharon High School. This student is involved in an exchange program that is not on the approved list. Based on the fact that this program is in the process of becoming recognized, motion by Schneider to grant eligibility. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the officiating fees increase that has been individually proposed by local officials associations to the schools that they service. This would cause the schools to pay an amount above the maximum fees that have been set for member schools. It was the feeling of the Board that the schools will pay the fees as set by the maximum fee schedule.

The Board heard an updated report on negotiations with the Fargo Dome Authority. This is on the agenda for the September meeting.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Scoberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.
MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
August 28, 1992

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order at 2:00 P.M. with all members present except Johnson.

The Board was asked to consider an eligibility request for Steve Dockier who has transferred from Fargo to Mayville. Motion by Schmeling to approve immediate eligibility. Second by Hansen and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
September 17, 1992 - Valley City, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the NDHSAA office in Valley City on September 17, 1992 with all members present. President Hurt called the meeting to order.

Motion by Hansen to approve the minutes of the August 13 meeting and the August 28 special meetings. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented a report of the General Fund through August 31, 1992. Motion by Bommersbach to approve the report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

President Hurt appointed the following to chair the Class B District Chalmers' meetings:
- November 20, 1992 - Kirk Hansen
- March 19, 1993 - David Rust

A Nominating Committee was appointed to assist in the 1993 elections. Members of the Nominating Committee are Mark Sanford, Grand Forks; Dean Koppenman, Bottineau; Wade Faul, Underwood. Alternate member is Dale Gilde, Beulah.

Schmeling reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with the following recommendations:
- The study concerning additional per diem payments to be continued.
- The secretarial staff's retirement funds be rolled from present to a tax sheltered annuity.

Motion by Schmeling to roll the secretarial staff's retirement certificate of deposit funds into a tax sheltered annuity of each individual's choice. Second by Johnson. Motion carried unanimously by roll call vote.

C. Following a review of the revision from the June meeting of the Board per diem change should be made.

Motion by Schmeling to revise the Board per diem to $21 per day for meals ($5, $6, $10) and $.22 for mileage. Second by Hansen. Roll call vote was as follows:
- Hurt - yes
- Bommersbach - no
- Schneider - no
- Leidal - no
- Sanstead - yes
- Johnson - yes
- Schmeling - yes
- Haugland - no
- Hansen - yes
- Rust - no

Motion failed, 5-5.

Motion by Haugland to revise the Board per diem to $21 per day for meals and $25 per mile. Second by Hansen. Roll call vote:
- Hurt - yes
- Bommersbach - no
- Schneider - no
- Leidal - yes
- Sanstead - no
- Johnson - yes
- Schmeling - yes
- Haugland - yes
- Hansen - yes
- Rust - no

Motion carried, 6-4.

D. The Executive Secretary shall be directed to review the payment schedule of NDHSAA tournament managers with possible revisions reported back to the Board at the October meeting.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Jim Lochow, from Ludvigson and Braun Accounting firm appeared before the Board with the audit review. Following questions concerning Mr. Lochow's report, the Executive Secretary was directed to work with Mr. Lochow to produce a monthly balance sheet. This sheet is to be used as part of the financial report at future meetings.

Haugland reported on behalf of the Football Committee stating the Class B 9-man and 11-man football alignment will go as per formula and will be finalized after responses from those schools who have the option to petition to remain in 11-man or be moved to 9-man.

Haugland also reported that a committee of Class A athletic directors will be formed to formulate a Class A football play-off plan.

The Board congratulated Bob Heister of the staff on his up-coming induction into the North Dakota Speech and Theater Hall of Fame.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Constitution and Bylaws Committee with the following:
- A. Reviewed a semester eligibility request from Grand Forks concerning a student who has transferred from the Victory Christian Academy. Motion by Schmeling to deny the request. Second by Bommersbach and carried.
- B. Reviewed the eligibility cases of two transfers, one from TMCHS (Belcourt) to Ojibwa Indian School and one from Ojibwa Indian School to TMCHS. Motion by Schneider to deny both requests. Second by Haugland and carried.
- C. The Committee has studied a proposal to develop a policy concerning contest ejections because of unsportsmanlike conduct. This ejection rule is to be studied and the office staff was directed to develop such a proposal for presentation at the October meeting.
- D. Shared with the Board the NDHSAA attorney's interpretation of guardianship and how it applies to the Constitution and Bylaws rules regarding transfer of students.
- E. Discussed eligibility status of a foreign student attending school via a visa rather than through a foreign exchange program. Motion by Haugland to allow the visa student attending school in Ray to play in sub-varsity level competition and only dress for varsity competition. Second by Rust and carried.

The Board held an audience with Fargo Superintendent Vern Bennett concerning the revised contract for the 1994 Boys' Class A State Basketball tournament at the Fargo Dome. The contract no longer carried the stipulation of a $25 surcharge on each ticket. Motion by Rust to approve the contract that is written without the surcharge and with a $7,000 ceiling on expenses. The Executive Secretary is to review the contract before this approval is final. Second by Leidal and carried.

Bids for Association automobiles were reviewed. Motion by Schneider to accept the bid from Miller Motors for the 1993 Dodge Grand Caravans at $21,545.92 and from Perkins, Inc. for the 1993 Pontiac Bonnevilles at $18,475. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Staff member Solberg gave a report on the 1992 cheerleader clinics. Because of the success of the clinics as staffed by the National Cheerleader Association, it was requested the same company be contracted for the 1993 cheerleader clinic series. Motion by Johnson to contract with the National Cheerleader Association for $1,400. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board held audience with James Vetter and Mr. and Mrs. Zundel concerning their son's transfer of eligibility. Following extensive discussion, motion by Rust to consider this transfer as qualifying under the hardship rule. Second by Haugland and carried.

Following more discussion, motion by Rust to approve the request for immediate eligibility under the hardship rule for Brad Zundel and Kevin Vetter at Grodeck and Edgely respectively. Second by Haugland. A roll call vote was taken:
- Rust - yes
- Hansen - yes
- Haugland - yes
- Sanstead - yes
- Johnson - yes
- Leidal - yes
- Bommersbach - yes
- Schneider - no
- Hurt - yes

Motion carried, 9-1.

The following trophy presentation assignments were made:

**TENNIS - Boys**

- Regionals - Individual Day:
  - East: Sept. 25, 26
  - Grand Forks: Manager
  - West: Sept. 25, 26
  - Bismarck: Manager
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Regions: Team Day
East Oct. 3
West Oct. 3
STATE Oct. 9, 10

Region 1 Nov. 7, 8, 9
Region 2 Nov. 9, 10
Region 3 Nov. 7, 9, 10
Region 4 Nov. 7, 9, 10
Region 5 Nov. 7, 9, 10
Region 6 Nov. 7, 9, 10
Region 7 Nov. 9, 10
Region 8 Nov. 7, 9, 10

STATE B Nov. 19, 20, 21

STATE A Nov. 12, 13, 14

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that Fairmount has requested their football cooperative sponsorship with Campbell-Tintah be allowed to participate in North Dakota 9-man football. Motion by Haugland to grant the request. Second by Sanstead and carried.

NDHSAA attorney Thune’s interpretation stating the Association’s power to set officials’ maximum fee schedule was read.

Schneider reported on the following hardships with a recommendation to approve immediate eligibility. Sara Kabaruk who transferred from Baptist High School in Los Angeles, California to Leeds. Motion by Schmeling to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Harsen and carried.

Steve Mitzel who transferred from Shayenne to Leeds. Motion by Bommersbach to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on Jason Reineke who transferred from Britton, South Dakota to Oakes and recommended granting immediate eligibility. Motion by Schmeling to grant this request. Second by Leidal and carried.

A communique from Mary and Wayne Trudeau was read. Following discussion, motion by Haugland to deny eligibility for Stephanie Trudeau at Clifford-Galesburg. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the upcoming Section V meeting North Dakota is hosting in Fargo on October 4, 5 and 6. An agenda of the meeting was shared with the Board.

The proposed list of officials for the Class B and Class A regional and state tournaments was reviewed. Motion by Sanstead to approve the list as presented. Second by Schneider and carried.

An update of the Distinguished Student Program was presented. A gold medal will be presented to the student selected as the North Dakota Distinguished Student. Silver medals will be presented to the other 5 finalists.

The proposed amendment to Article VIII, Section 1 of the Junior High Bylaws as presented by the Grand Forks Public Schools was reviewed. This is to be voted on by the General Assembly at the October meeting.

Schneider reported several requests from coaches and officials to receive their lists at an earlier date. Because the National Federation sets a test date and tests cannot be released earlier, the Association must continue the present mailing dates.

President Hunt asked the Board to consider the possibility of changing the Thursday meetings to a Friday.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg, Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
October 14, 1992 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramada Inn on October 14, 1992 with all members present except Johnson. President Hunt called the meeting to order.

Motion by Bommersbach to approve the minutes of the September 17th meeting. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented a copy of the trial balance and a report of the General Fund through September 30, 1992. Motion by Haugland to approve the report. Second by Harsen and carried.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee introducing the possible proposal of an amendment concerning school spirit. Motion by Rust to have this presented to the General Assembly October meeting for possible input. This amendment will then be presented to the member schools for vote at the January meeting. Second by Bommersbach and carried.
Schneider also reported on the Committee's discussion concerning visa students who are enrolled in a member school through other than an approved foreign exchange program. Motion by Schneider to add the clarification to the question and answer portion of the Constitution and By-Laws to note if a foreign exchange student is from an organization not recognized by the NASSP, they would be granted eligibility at a sub-varsity level for no longer than 1 year period. Second by Hansen. Motion failed.

Motion by Bommersbach to add a note to the answer following Question 154 to read: "Foreign students attending school through other than a NASSP approved exchange program may be granted eligibility on an individual basis by the NDHSAA Board of Directors." Second by Schneider and carried.

Motion by Haugland to declare the foreign student from Ray immediately eligible. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Haugland reported on behalf of the Personnel Committee with the following recommendations:
- A new member coming on the Board shall receive a NDHSAA blazer, windbreaker, sweater and 2 shirts.
- The Board shall be supplied with a list of events indicating formal or informal.
- Former Board members shall be invited to the annual June Board supper on a R.S.V.P. basis.
- The Association will cover the cost of the meals only.

Hansen reported on behalf of the Finance Committee thanking the Executive Secretary for his work in forming a trial balance to be used in the financial report.

The Committee also proposed a revised tournament manager fee schedule. Motion by Schmeling to approve the revised fee schedule. Second by Hansen and carried.

Haugland reported on behalf of the Football Committee with the following:
- Class A Football - introduced the play-off plan that had been formulated by the appointed committee.
- Class B 11-man - recommend delay action until regions have the opportunity to meet.
- Class B 8-man - remain as is.

The following bids for association vehicles were opened:
- Scott Cole, Valley City - Dodge Caravan...
- Ken Hoehn, Lakota - Dodge Caravan...
- David Rust, Togo - Dodge Caravan...
- Richard Brown, Jamestown - Chrysler New Yorker...
- Bernie Stocking, Pierre, South Dakota - Chrysler New Yorker...
- Motion by Schmeling to accept the bids of Bernie Stocking for the Chrysler New Yorker and David Rust for the Dodge Caravan. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Board read a letter from Hankinson Public Schools requesting a change in the quarter limitation in the basketball section of the Constitution and By-Laws. The Executive Secretary was directed to inform Hankinson of the procedure to propose this type of amendment.

A discussion concerning soccer was followed with no action.

The Board heard a request from the Ohio High School Athletic Association to contribute toward a retirement gift for National Executive Director Brice Durnal who will be retiring on January 31, 1993. Motion by Schneider to approve the request. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Board discussed the possible change in the membership dues structure. No action was taken.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship concerning Ryan Peterson who transferred from Baker, MT to Rham and recommended immediate eligibility. Motion by Haugland to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Rust reported on a hardship investigation concerning Phil Packman and Garcia Walker, Jr. who transferred from Parishville to White Shield. Supt. Gene LaFromboise of White Shield appeared before the Board to assist in the study of the eligibility requests. Motion by Schneider to deny the hardship requests. Second by Leidell and carried.

Glenn Melvey, Assistant Superintendent of the Fargo Public Schools appeared before the Board to request that the Shanley to West Fargo cooperative sponsorship agreement for gymnastics be dissolved. This action was delayed until the cooperative sponsorships are scheduled on the agenda.

Mr. Melvey also requested the Board consider Fargo Public School's proposed amendment to Article XII, Section Four of the Constitution and By-Laws allowing advanced students to count college courses toward the 4 required for eligibility. Mr. Melvey was informed of the process for proposed amendments. Motion by Bommersbach to co-sponsor this amendment. Second by Haugland and carried.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

The Board reviewed and discussed the agenda for the General Assembly meeting set for the following day. Following a discussion of the football portion of the agenda, motion by Schneider to set the number of Class B 11-man football schools at 40 using enrollment and petitions to determine who would be in this group. Second by Rust and carried.

The Board was informed that John Roberts, Executive Director of the Michigan High School Athletic Association has accepted the invitation to speak at the January General Assembly meeting.

Communications from Kenmare and Surrey concerning football programs were read with Kenmare indicating they will remain in 11-man and Surrey indicating they wish to play 9-man football.

Before the cooperative sponsorship applications were considered, motion by Bommersbach to grant the request to dissolve the Shanley to West Fargo co-op for gymnastics. Second by Leidell and carried.

Through motion by Haugland and second by Schmeling, the Board approved the following cooperative sponsorship applications:
- Stan to Center for Wrestling
- Ontioka to Maple Valley for Volleyball
- Deloraine to Bottineau for Hockey
- Adams to Edinburg for 7th and 8th Grade Girls Basketball
- Strasburg to Lisbon for Volleyball
- Ontioka to Maple Valley for Boys' Basketball
- Shanley to Fargo North for Gymnastics
- Oak Grove to West Fargo for Boys' Swimming

The Executive Secretary reported on the Section 5 meeting the NDHSAA hosted October 5 and 6.

An appeal from the Grand Forks Public Schools was read. This appeal was concerning the Board's September ruling on a student who had attended the Victory Academy school in Grand Forks. Motion by Haugland to reconsider the ruling. Motion died for lack of a second.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a request from Fargo South to approve the Pizza Show Choir trip which would create a loss of 7 school days. Motion by Haugland to approve the request. Second by Leidell and carried.

The Board reviewed a communique from members of the Drug Free Schools Advisory Committee of the Grand Forks Public Schools.

With no further action, President Hunt declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Annual Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 15, 1992 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at 3:45 P.M. at the Radisson in Bismarck. President Hunt called the meeting to order and declared that a quorum had been established.

Board member Johnson was introduced as the acting parliamentary for this meeting.

Motion by Prin. Terry Miller of Shanok to approve the minutes of the previous meeting. Second by Supt. Wunde. Faul of Underwood and carried.

Athletic Director Clinton Lein of Larimore and Terry Helms of Minot announced and presented awards to the following Athletic Directors of the Year:
- Class B
  Region 1 - John Hammm, Wyndmere
  Region 2 - John Huttonson, Northwood
  Region 3 - Dennis Dilsus, Langdon
  Region 4 - Bill Cahill, Harvey
  Region 5 - Leon Uphol, Zeeland

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK
Sheryl Solberg presented a report concerning the North Dakota High School Activities Association Distinguished Student Program. The timeline was given for the application and selection process with all schools encouraged to participate in the program.

Supt. Dean Koppelman of Bismarck reported on behalf of the Nominating Committee which also included Supt. Mark Sanford of Grand Forks and Supt. Wade Faul of Underwood. The Committee's nominations for the upcoming vacancies on the Board of Directors are:

Class A: East
- Prin. Everett Knudson, Grand Forks
- Supt. Marvin Leidal, West Fargo

Class B: Southwest
- Supt. Roger Pomerleau, New England
- Supt. Michael Ness, Center

With no other nominations from the floor, motion by Prin. Jerome Sondag of Carson to approve. Second by Supt. Arno Jorgensen of Bismarck and carried.

Supt. Koppelman also reported the Principal Association's selections for that vacancy on the Board. Those selections are:
- Scott Mitchell, Rolla
- Mike Norkland, Williston

With no other nominations from the floor, motion by Supt. Marcia Merchant of Bismarck to approve the nominations. Second by Jon Kindred of Bismarck and carried.

Haugland reported on behalf of the Football Committee informing the assembly that the final decision on the Class B 11-man football plan would be made at the November Board meeting. Before that time, each region has been assigned to hold meetings to give the membership the opportunity for input in the final decision. Those appointed to chair these regional meetings are:

Class B 11-Man:
- Region 1: Supt. Adam Boschee, Kindred
- Region 2: Supt. Terry Banne, Lankmore
- Region 3: Supt. Angus Crow, Kenmare
- Region 4: Supt. Jerome Engen, Hazen

A question and answer session followed the report.

Jeff Schatz, Athletic Director of the Grand Forks Public Schools introduced and moved for adoption of the amendment to Article VII, Section 1-I of the Junior High By-Laws to read as follows:

Article VII - Wrestling Regulations
Section 1: Spirit Season: The wrestling season may be the same length as the high school season and each school may set their own starting time.

Second by Gary Maloux, Athletic Director at Fargo North. Motion carried by a show of hands.

Schneider reported on the proposed amendments that may be introduced to the General Assembly for vote at the January meeting. These amendments would concern Section XII of the drug, alcohol, and an addition of Section XIII for a sportsmanship disqualification rule.

Following a general question and answer period, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted
Sheryl Solberg
Ass't to the Exec. Sec.
Hansen reported on a hardship case concerning John Anerson who transferred from Jamestown to Edgley and recommended immediate eligibility. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Haugland reported on a hardship request concerning Milton Keller who transferred from Bismarck to Hazen-akov and moved for immediate eligibility. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility request concerning the transfer of Ivan Goodall from Mandan to New Town and recommended immediate eligibility. Second by Rust and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility request investigated by Nancy Johnson concerning Ben Maxner who transferred from Sioux Falls to Dickinson and recommended approval. Motion by Schneider to approve. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a proposed amendment to the National Federation Constitution which would insure minority and female representation on the National Federation Executive Committee. Motion by Sanstead instructing the Executive Secretary to vote in favor of the proposed amendment. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board reviewed a communiqué from Wolford students asking that the Wolford-Rolette request for a girls' basketball cooperative be denied.

The Board reviewed the following cooperative agreement requests:
- Hughes, Smie and Wachtel Jr. Highs of Bismarck together for boys' girls' cross-country.
- Four Winds to Devils Lake for wrestling.
- Rader and Sanford for music.
- Central Valley to Hillsboro for wrestling.
- Columbus to Burke Central for volleyball.
- Bismarck to Kenmare for basketball.
- NDSD to Devils Lake for 7th & 8th grade football.
- Château to Central for football.
- Zaph and Baudoin for 7th & 8th grade girls' & boys' basketball.

Wolford to Rollette for girls' basketball.

Schneider moved approval of all co-op requests. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Board reviewed communiqués from Cando, Bismarck-Egeland and the Pembina County Educators concerning regional football alignments.

Heller informed the Board the State Class B Music Festival would be held the first Saturday in May beginning in 1994.

After the Board reviewed a survey conducted by Heller, Haugland moved the State Class B Play Contest be held on November 21, 1993 and be a fall activity in the future. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a communiqué from Fargo Stalinski officially notifying the Board they will not renew their hockey co-op with Wahpeton and Brekendige.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that because Lakota will no longer be in the Nelson County consortium, Michigan students probably will move to Unity for the 1993-94 school year. The Board instructed the Executive Secretary to develop eligibility guidelines pertinent to students transferring within a consortium.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that Bismarck St. Mary's is planning to begin a baseball program and Bismarck High and Century students may wish to join the program. It was agreed the schools would have to follow the cooperative agreement process.

The Board reviewed a communiqué from Grafton informing the Board they would have to move to Class A again in 1994-95 if their enrollment remained as projected.

The Board reviewed the current Department of Public Instruction school enrollment figures.

A communiqué was read from District 10 extending an invitation for the 1993 Region V girls' basketball tournament to be held in Napoleon.

President Hurt instructed Schneider and Rust to attend the Saturday, November 21 NDOA Board meeting.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

There being no further business, President Hurt declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Bob Heller
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Class B District Chairman's Meeting
10:00 A.M. - November 20, 1992
Ramada Inn, Bismarck, ND

The Class B District Chairman met at the Bismarck Ramada Inn at 10:00 A.M. on November 20, 1992 with Bob Hansen presiding.

Chairman Hansen called the meeting to order and called for reports from the districts starting with District 1.

DISTRICT 1: Supt. Dennis Nathan of Wynxmore reported the following recommendations:
- Football cooperative sponsorships need to be settled by September 30th of the current season.
- The Board should consider a better quality basketball in their study of the bids.
- Recommend Wahpeton for Region 1 Boys' and Girls' Basketball Tournament.
- Start all track meets on the same date.

The Executive Secretary informed the group that the bids were sent out for this coming year with a change in the specifications of the bid. Schools may have input into the final selection.

DISTRICT 2: Supt. Art Mitchell of Page reported their district's request to rotate the girls' and boys' regional basketball tournaments between Wahpeton and Fargo.

DISTRICT 3: Supt. Roger Reger of Finley-Sharon reported their districts concern over lack of time between fall and winter seasons not allowing time for concerts, plays, etc. during the break.

DISTRICT 4: Supt. Harold Mach of Minto indicated their district wishes to have the Board of Directors study on the football realignment be delayed for 1 year until the results of some of the conferences are known.

DISTRICT 5: Supt. Merrill Kruger of Rolla reported the following:
- Suggest or recommend that other districts and maybe even regions consider eliminating pre-tournament practice sessions on the tournament site floor.
- There needs to be an effort made to equalize the length of seasons between girls' and boys' basketball seasons. Presently, the coaches recognize fatigue factors when attempting to play too many games in a few short weeks in girls' basketball (e.g., Langdon 10 games in 22 days)
- District 6 member, Cando is concerned about being switched to 11-man football. They do not feel they can compete with teams such as Rugby or Cavalier.
- The Board needs to study whether or not the current district alignment forming larger districts is good for the member schools.

Extensive discussion followed with all districts having the opportunity to give input as to how the 16 district alignment has affected them.

DISTRICT 6: Supt. Dean Koppelman of Bottineau indicated support for the length of season and number of games for the girls' basketball season.

DISTRICT 7: Athletic Director Joe Matters of Four Winds recommended:
- Shorten the girls' basketball schedule to fourteen games plus a tournament or sixteen games.
- Require bailing for the state officials to be October 1st instead of September 1st.

DISTRICT 8: Supt. Dale Hoge of Fessenden and Bowdon reported their districts recommendations:
- Bench Decorum Rule - Our members are concerned about the consistency of enforcement of officials' rules in the game and even within the same game. Look into a possible warning system.
- More emphasis should be placed on training and critiquing officials. Would like suggestions on recruiting of local officials.
- Requested clarification of the intent of the rule which requires a team's bench to be opposite their first half basket.
DISTRICT 2: Sup't. Alyn Iron of Edgeley reported:
1. Their district is opposed to the coaches box.
2. Voiced some concern over selection of officials.
3. Recommended both girls' and boys' regional basketball tournaments be in Jamestown.
4. Recommend reducing the number of girls' basketball games by one and lengthen the season by one week.

DISTRICT 10: Sup't. Leland Ham of Tappen recommends the following sites for regional basketball: girls' at Napoleon and boys' at Jamestown.

DISTRICT 11: Phn. Gordon Davis of New Salem recommends the following:
1. The site recommendation for boys' regional tournament will be given at the March meeting.
2. Voiced concern over the conflict of rules clinics with district tournaments.

DISTRICT 13: Sup't. Mike Nuss of Center recommends the following:
1. Adopt the coaches' box.
2. Seed teams into the state tournament. Study using the power formula for this purpose.

DISTRICT 14: Sup't. Hy C. J. Schlewe of Garrison reported the following:
1. Concern over regional tournament sites. By having a regional located in a site on Mountain Time, there is a loss of time upon return home. Case in point being Region III-4. Assuming the tournament ends at 9:30 P.M. and the teams are from Central Time, returning home takes over four hours for the trip. Leaving at 10:00 P.M. MT will result in a midnight arrival home. Should travel be in the other direction, MT teams leaving at 10:00 P.M. MT would arrive home by 10:00 P.M. MT again assuming the same travel time.
2. District 14 would like to recommend discontinuance of the current "Home Court Rule" in favor of the visitor choice rule in place during past years.
3. District 14 coaches would like to recommend discontinuance of the coaches box. The administration is opposed to this.
4. District 14 coaches would like to express concern relative to the consistency of officiating seen during the course of a season and recommend institution of a state evaluation system by the Association. This especially applies to the bench decorum rule.
5. Coaches would like to express concern relative to the length of the girls' basketball season and would like to suggest lengthening the season by one week or reducing the number of games.

DISTRICT 15: Sup't. Art Grochow of Kenmare reported:
1. An explanation is requested of the additional $5 for officials when only officiating one game.
2. Request Region 4 tournaments for both girls' and boys' be held at the Minot Auditorium.
3. Concern for the cost of rooms for teams in the state tournaments. Are they booked in the more expensive motel?
4. Raised the question as to how are state tournament sites determined and is a package deal presented to the Board when a determination is made?

There being no further reports or recommendations, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Selborg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.
The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility request concerning the transfer of Joshua Wire from Fargo North to Fargo Oak Grove. Motion by Bommesbach to approve immediate eligibility. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the 1993 Class A Football plan that was a result of a meeting with a committee of Class A football coaches. Motion by Haugland to approve the plan as submitted. Second by Bommesbach and carried. The plan is as follows:

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR CLASS A FOOTBALL

All regular season games must be completed by October 23rd.

PLAY-OFF PAIRINGS
West #1 vs Bye
West #1 vs Bye
Wildcard #1 vs East #4
Wildcard #2 vs East #5
East #4 vs Bye
East #4 vs Bye
East #5 vs Bye
East #5 vs Bye
West #1 vs Bye
West #2 vs Bye
West #2 vs Bye

1993 CLASS A FOOTBALL DATES
Start Practice - August 19th
First Game - September 3rd

PLAY-OFF DATES
October 26, 1993
October 30, 1993
November 6, 1993
November 13, 1993

QUALIFYING TEAMS (12 TEAMS)
1. The top five teams in the East Region and the top four teams in the West Region will qualify for the playoffs. This will be broken by the tie-breaking procedure listed below.
2. The three remaining positions in the playoffs will be filled by teams not previously qualified. These teams will be determined by using the highest power rating for all regular season games.

GENERAL REGULATIONS
1. The NDHSAA will select dates and game times for all pre-quarter, quarterfinal, semifinal and final games.
2. The team that is seeded highest will be designated as the home team. A wildcard team will never be the home team.
3. The final will be played in the FARGODOME on November 13th at a time to be determined by the NDHSAA.
4. The NDHSAA will select officials for all playoff games.
5. The NDHSAA will determine jersey colors to be worn by teams in all playoff games.
6. All teams will have a maximum of 40 players on uniform for playoff games.
7. The NDHSAA will provide suitable awards for each team in a semifinal game. First and second place teams only will be awarded at each final plus suitable individual awards (maximum of 4).
8. Individual participation awards will be provided to ALL teams in the playoffs beginning with the quarterfinals.
9. Each team will furnish their own ball(s).
10. Headphones may not be used unless available for both teams.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

CLASS A FOOTBALL POWER RATING
To determine a team's power rating you must first calculate a team coefficient for each team.
1. Team coefficient is calculated by:
   +10 for beating a team with a winning record (500 or better)
   +5 for beating a team with a losing record
   -5 for losing to a team with a winning record
   -10 for losing to a team with a losing record
2. After calculating each team's coefficient, the power rating is determined by the following formula:
   100 points for each game
   +40 for a win,
   -40 for a loss
   or - points differential (up to a maximum of 17 points)
   opponent's team coefficient
   Add total for all games and divide by the number of games to determine power rating.

EAST PLAY-OFF REPRESENTATIVES
1. The five teams with the highest power ratings from regional games will qualify for playoffs.
2. Wildcard teams will be determined by the power rating for all regular season games and will be selected from both East and West regions.

TIES
A. In case of a two-way tie in power rating, head-to-head competition will be used.
B. If teams did not play each other, coin toss will be used.
C. In case of a three-way tie in power rating, and the three teams have played each other, the following procedure will be used:
   Step 1. If there is a tie after Step 1, the tie will be broken using a total score differential of all games played within the region. Maximum allowance of 20 points for a victory or a defeat.
   Step 2. If there is a tie after Step 1, a list of tied teams will be placed in a hat and the team drawn will be designated as the first place team. Head-to-head competition will be used to break the tie between the other teams.
   D. In case of a three-way tie in power rating and all three teams have not played each other, a coin toss will determine placement.

WEST PLAY-OFF REPRESENTATIVES
1. The four teams who finish highest in the regional standings will qualify for the playoffs.
2. Wildcard teams will be determined by the power rating for all regular season games and will be selected from both East and West regions.

TIES
A. If a tie exists in the regional standings for a playoff berth, teams will be selected to advance on the following order of priority:
   Step 1. In case of a two-way tie in power rating, head-to-head competition determines standings.
   Step 2. A three or more way tie shall be broken by total score differential between the tied teams. A maximum of 20 points will be allowed for a victory or a defeat. The team with the highest total (offensive pts, defensive pts) would be first. Second place would be determined by head-to-head competition.
   Step 3. If there is a tie after Step 2, a list of tied teams will be placed in a hat and the team drawn will be designated as the first place team. Head-to-head competition will be used to break the tie between the other teams.

The Board discussed the eligibility rules and the affect school reorganization and consolidations would have on a student's eligibility. The Board felt that the Constitution and By-Laws Committee should start working to answer these questions.

Respectfully Submitted
Robert King
Executive Secretary
MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
December 16, 1992

A special meeting of the NDHSSA Board of Directors was called to order by President Hurt
with all members present except Johnson.

The Board was asked to consider the following hardship eligibility requests:
Dale Hurt reported on Bobby Fox who transferred to White Shield from Golden Valley on
Dec. 10, 1992. Motion by Schmeling to grant immediate eligibility under the
hardship rule. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility request concerning the
transfer of Matthew Curry from Baker, Montana to Fottineau and recommended that
immediate eligibility be granted. Motion by Leidal to approve, second by Rust and
carried.

The Board next considered a cooperative sponsorship of programs in 7th & 8th boys & girls
basketball and 7th & 8th boys & girls track from Johnson Corners Christian Academy and
Watford City Public Schools. Motion by Schmeling to approve, second by Sommerbach and
carried.

The Board next discussed the procedure to be used in voting on questions to the NDHSSA Board of Directors. In March of 1990 a motion was made, seconded and passed at a Board meeting that would allow the Secondary Principals Association to select their own member to the NDHSSA Board of Directors. However, the Executive Secretary ruled that this would not be allowed by the present Constitution of the Association and that the Board had no power to change the Constitution. After a period of discussion the Board of Directors unanimously agreed with the ruling of the Executive Secretary.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

The Board recessed until 1:30 P.M.

President Hurt called the meeting to order with all members present.

Through motion by Sommerbach and second by Rust, the Board approved the minutes of the previous meeting.

The Executive Secretary presented a copy of the trial balance and a report of the General Fund through December 31, 1992. Motion by Hansen to approve the report. Second by Barnstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented an investment report. Motion by Schneider to approve the report. Second by Leidal and carried.

For information purposes, the Executive Secretary presented an Interest Income comparison sheet
covering the last 4 years.

Schmeling reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee. The Committee felt the line
that is currently being used for negotiations should be examined and possibly changed to allow
committee members time to feed back from the total Board. Through motion by Schmeling the
Committee proposed the following increases: Base and Sue Carlin - $750, Posen - $800, Carlin
Ritter and Solberg - $1,500 and King - $2,200. Second by Leidal and carried.

Motion by Schmeling to renew the Executive Secretary's 2-year contract with the new amount. Second
by Schneider and carried.

The Executive Secretary was instructed to study the current payback schedule for schools and to prepare
modifications for Board consideration in April.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Constitution and Bylaws Committee to review and discuss those
amendments to the Constitution and Bylaws that will be proposed to the General Assembly February 1.

Discussion took place regarding the treatment of eligibility of students who are moving to a different
school as a result of the formation of a consortium.

Haagland reported on behalf of the Football Committee with the following recommendations:

1. Class B 11-man will qualify the top three teams in each region to the play-offs with the following pairings:

Region I #1 - Bye
Region II #2 (vs) Region I #2
Region III #1 - Bye
Region III #2 (vs) Region II #3
Region IV #1 - Bye
Region IV #2 (vs) Region III #3
Region III #2 (vs) Region IV #3

2. The site of each contest will be the home field of the higher seeded team. If two teams
have the same seed, the power rating will determine home field.

3. Class B 8-man format shall be the same as the 1992 format.

4. Class B football will use the same power rating formula that is used in Class A football.

Motion by Haagland to accept the report. Second by Hansen and carried.

The President reported to the Board the results of the Canvassing Committee. The results are:

Class A Schools - Southeast: Marvin Lekander - 126
Everett Knutson - 87

Class B Schools - Southeast: Michael Nellson - 107
Roger Pommers - 31

North Dakota Principals Association: Mike Nielson - 103
Scott Mitchell - 91

Motion by Rust to approve the results of the Canvassing Committee. Second by Johnson and carried.
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Solberg reported there was an error in assigning Grand Forks as the site for the 93-94 Girls' and Boys' State Swim meets and Mandan was the site in the rotation that should have been awarded those events. Motion by Haugland to place the 1993 Girls' and the 1994 Boys' State Swim meets in Mandan. Second by Leidall and carried.

For information purposes, the Board reviewed the final financial reports for all fall activities as well as the expense comparison of the sites for the girls' basketball post-season tournaments.

Schneider reported the Officials Committee had studied the NDOA recommendations and moved to adopt a $6.00 increase for varsity games to be implemented for the 93-94 year and delete the 'note' on the current fee schedule that differentiates fees for single varsity contests. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The office staff was instructed to study the possibility of registering high school students to work junior high level contests with an adult.

The list of regional and state boys' basketball officiates was reviewed. Motion by Schneider to approve the list as presented. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Board read a communique from the Fargo-Dome informing them their facility was not available for any of the football play-off games other than the final games.

The results of a study conducted by Heister concerning the officiates fee schedule for regional and state events from the Section 5 states was reviewed. The Board instructed the staff to make this available to the NDOA Board of Directors at their March meeting.

A survey concerning the length of girls' and boys' basketball seasons was discussed. The results of this survey will be referred to the District Chairs for further study.

Supt. Rasil Duffey of Unity and Supt. Ed Poehlman of Tolna appeared before the Board with questions concerning the eligibility status of their students in different transfer cases that are a result of the formation of the Dakota Prairie School District which includes the former Michigan, Unity (Petersburg), Anella, McVille and Tolna districts. Rule interpretations were provided. The Executive Secretary indicated that the Association would be available to come to one of their meetings for the purpose of answering these types of questions.

The Board read a communiqué from Turtle Mountain Community School concerning out-of-season participation.

The following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:
- North Shore Plaza to Parkhill for Boys’ and Girls’ Track
- Valley (Hoople) and Edinburg to Park River for Boys’ and Girls’ Golf
- Columbus to Burke Central for Boys’ and Girls’ Track
- Minot to Langdon for Football
- Maple Valley to Chaffee for Baseball

Motion by Haugland to approve these applications. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
1993 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

BASEBALL
State June 1
Jamestown Dave Schneider

BASKETBALL
Class A Regions
East March 1,24
Fargo NDSU Marvin Leidall/Ron Bommersbach
West April 25
Bismarck CC Greg Haugland/Dale Hurt

STATE CLASS A
March 11,12,13
Minot Dome Class A Representatives

Class B Regions
Region 1 March 6,8,9 Wahpeton Dan Tolle
Region 2 March 6,8,9 Grand Forks Ben Olson
Region 3 March 6,8,9 Langdon Dave Schneider
Region 4 March 6,8,9 Devils Lake Ron Bommersbach
Region 5 March 6,8,9 Jamestown CC Kirk Hansen
Region 6 March 6,8,9 Minot Jerome Engel
Region 7 March 6,8,9 Minot Auditorium David Rust
Region 8 March 6,8,9 Minot State Dome

STATE A & B TRACK
May 28,29
Grand Forks UND Class A and Class B Representatives

VOLLEYBALL
Class A
Region 1 April 13
Fargo High School Sheryl Solberg
Region 2 April 13
Northwood Manager
Region 3 April 13
Langdon Manager
Region 4 April 13
Rugby Manager
Region 5 April 13
Edgeley Manager

State Class B
March 19,20
Bismarck CC Class B Representatives

GOLF
Class B - Boys’ Class A Region
East May 24
Jamestown Staff
West May 24
Minot Manager

STATE A GRASS
June 1,2
Bismarck Nancy Johnson

GRASS - Boys/Girls’ Class B Region
Northwest May 21
Kenmare/Mohall Manager
West Central May 21
Hitze/Beulah Manager
Northeast May 21
Langdon/Cavalier Manager
Southeast May 21
LakeFalls Boys’ and Girls’ Manager

STATE B GRASS
May 21,22
Mayville/Hillsboro Sheryl Solberg

STATE B SAND
June 1,2
Mott Bob Heister

GYMNASTICS
Region East Feb. 20
Fargo North Manager
West Feb. 20
Minot Manager

STATE GYMNASTICS
February 26,27
Minot Sheryl Solberg

HOOP - STATE
February 25,26,27
Grand Forks UND Class A Representatives

TENNIS
Region East March 5,6
Fargo Minot Wayne SansVFt/Sheryl Solberg
West March 5,6
Fargo Sheryl Solberg

STATE TENNIS
May 15,22
Grand Forks Wayne SansVFt

TRACK - Boys’ and Girls’
Region A - Class A
East March 1,21
Fargo UND Manager
West March 1,21
Bismarck Manager

Region B - Class B
Region 1 May 22
Wahpeton NDSCS Manager
Region 2 May 22
Grand Forks UND Manager
Region 3 May 22
Devils Lake Manager
Region 4 May 22
Jamestown Manager
Region 5 May 22
Bismarck Manager
Region 6 May 22
Minot SU Manager
Region 7 May 22
Watford City Manager
Region 8 May 22
Dickinson SU Manager

STATE A & B TRACK
May 28,29
Grand Forks UND Class A and Class B Representatives
IRVING, Ohio –  Sunday, February 13 – The National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS) convention concluded Sunday in Irving, Ohio, with member states and organizations from across the United States meeting to discuss the latest developments in high school athletics, music, and the arts.

The convention, which began on February 8, featured a variety of sessions and events designed to provide member states and organizations with the latest information and resources to support their efforts in promoting and advancing high school activities at all levels. Attendees had the opportunity to attend workshops, sessions, and meetings focused on a wide range of topics, including legislative issues, programming and policy development, and opportunities for collaboration and networking.

One of the highlights of the convention was the presentation of the NFHS’ 2022-23 Legislative Update, which provided an overview of the latest legislation related to high school activities. The update included discussions on topics such as student athlete eligibility, music and drama, and the latest developments in the broader field of high school activities.

The convention also featured the annual NFHS Awards Ceremony, which recognized outstanding performances in various categories, including music, drama, and athletics. Attendees had the opportunity to learn about the latest trends and innovations in high school activities and connect with colleagues from across the country.

In addition to the legislative and award presentations, the convention also offered valuable opportunities for networking and collaboration. Attendees had the chance to connect with other states and organizations, share best practices, and work together to address the challenges facing high school activities today.

Overall, the NFHS convention provided a valuable platform for member states and organizations to stay informed, engage in meaningful discussions, and work towards the continued growth and success of high school activities across the United States.

For more information on the NFHS convention and the latest developments in high school activities, please visit www.nfhs.org.
NOTE: If the student chooses counseling they will show in writing that he/she has received the number of hours of counseling required by a medical doctor, psychiatrist, psychologist or licensed drug counselor. (The cost of the special services is not the responsibility of the School District).

B. SECOND VIOLATION

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the second or subsequent violations, the student shall lose eligibility for the next eighteen (18) consecutive calendar weeks or nine (9) consecutive calendar weeks plus counseling for a minimum of nine (9) hours.

NOTE: If the student chooses counseling they will show in writing that he/she has received the number of hours of counseling required from a medical doctor, psychiatrist, psychologist or licensed drug counselor. (The cost of the special services is not the responsibility of the School District).

C. Penalties shall be accumulated beginning with and throughout the student's participation in NDSUAA-sponsored activities in Grade 7 and 8. Penalties shall again be accumulative beginning with Grade 9 through Grade 12.

NOTE: Administrators should remind students when suspended that they may not play on non-school teams while under suspension.

SECTION XIII: The use or possession of tobacco as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extracurricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities. Penalties will be prescribed as follows:

A. FIRST VIOLATION

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the first violation, the student shall lose eligibility for the next three (3) consecutive calendar weeks.

B. SECOND VIOLATION

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the second or subsequent violations the student shall lose eligibility for the next nine (9) consecutive calendar weeks.

C. This tobacco policy is a non-accumulative policy.

Second by Sup't. Hy C. J. Schieve of Gartson.

Jeff Schatz, Athletic Director of the Grand Forks Public Schools proposed to amend the amendment with a motion of the following Grand Forks proposed amendment:

Section XIII: The use or possession of alcohol or any controlled substance as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extracurricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities. The use, possession or sale of non-prescriptive anabolic steroids by any student athlete at any time during the school year is prohibited. Any student athlete found to be in violation of this policy shall be subject to the penalties provided in Section XII of the Constitution and Bylaws of the Association.

The use or possession of anabolic steroids prescribed or directed by a physician shall not be a violation of this section.

Penalties will be prescribed as follows:

A. FIRST VIOLATION

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the first violation the student shall lose eligibility for 3 consecutive interscholastic contests or 3 consecutive calendar weeks of a season in which the student is a participant, which ever is greater.

NOTE: It would be recommended that each school district follow Century Code Section 15-21-1-05, which allows each school to develop and implement a plan to address chemical abuse violations.
Prin. Leonard Bjerklof of Hettinger presented and moved for the adoption of the proposal to eliminate Part Two, Article XII, Section II, Item F under Boys' Basketball which reads:

All tournaments other than Association sponsored tournaments must end on a night not followed by a school day. However, when only four squad teams are involved in an invitational tourney, said tourney shall be exempt from this provision if all participating schools are within a driving distance of 50 miles from the tourney.

Second by Supt. Roger Holmen of Hatton and carried.

Board member Schneider presented and moved for adoption of the following additional amendment to Part Two, Article XII, Section XIV under Rules of Eligibility to read:

SECTION XIV: Any student or coach disqualified from an interscholastic contest by game officials for flagrant, violent or verbal misconduct will be ineligible for the next regularly scheduled game/meet at that level of competition and all other games/meets in the interim at any level of competition.

The second violation carries a four (4) game regular season game/meet ineligibility. If penalties are imposed at the end of the regular season and no contest remains, the penalty is carried over into the following regular season and no contest remains. In the case of a senior, the penalty will continue to the next regular season.

Student: Anytime a student-athlete is ejected from a game/meet, he/she does not participate in the remainder of that day. The student is also suspended from the next scheduled, rescheduled or contracted contest at that level of competition and all contests in the interim at any level of competition.

Coach: Anytime a coach is ejected from a game/meet, he/she does not coach the remainder of that day. The coach is also suspended from the next scheduled, rescheduled or contracted contest at that level of competition and all contests in the interim at any level of competition.

Appeal: A basketball coach may appeal the penalty only when he/she is disqualified following a third technical foul and/or other actions did not contribute to the disqualification. This appeal will be heard by the local school administration. A complete report must be sent to the NDHSAA for review.

Second by Supt. Stanley Miller of Powers Lake and carried with one dissonant vote.

Board member Rust reported on behalf of the Class B Schools - South East: Marvin Leidt and Class B Schools - South West: Michael Nessel.

North Dakota Principals Association: Mike Nordland

Staff member Solberg reported to the assembly on the time lines that have been set for the "Distinguished Student" program and asked them to go back to their schools and encourage their principals to send an application to the NDHSAA office.

The Executive Secretary reported the results of the length of season survey. These results will be sent back to the District Chairman to supervise a continued study from their respective districts. Results of this study by districts will be reported at the District Chairman meeting in March.

Don Bauer, Athletic Director of the Valley City Public Schools appeared before the General Assembly with a proposal asking member schools to assist in encouraging private entities to host their out-of-season tournaments no later than 3 weeks after the high school season in any particular sport. The Assembly indicated their support of the concept of the proposal.

With no further business, President Hurt declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.
The Board next reviewed a letter from Devils Lake expressing their concern over the price of motel rooms for participating schools at state events. Motion by Bommersbach to request cities to include motel rates for participating teams in their bids for state events. Second by Schneider and carried.

Supt. Don Strang of Des Lacs-Burlington and Supt. Hy Schile of Garrison appeared before the Board to express their concern over lack of motel rooms for participating school teams at the Boys Class B Basketball Tournament in Bismarck.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship investigation concerning Heather Jansen who had transferred from Mandan to Strasburg. Motion by Schmelting to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board reviewed a request from the North Dakota Indian Women's Association. No action was taken.

Upon motion by Bommerbach the Executive Secretary was instructed to review the ticket prices for all regional events sponsored by the Association and report back to the Board in April. Second by Schneider and carried.

President Hurt recessed the meeting until 1:00 P.M. on Friday, March 19th in Bismarck.

Rob King
Executive Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
March 19, 1993 - Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:00 p.m. on Friday, March 19, 1993, at the Bismarck Ramada Hotel with all members present.

The Trial Balance as of March 17, 1993, as well as the investments report were reviewed by the Board. Motion by Hansen to approve the report. Second by Sanchlade and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented a preliminary financial report on the winter sports.

Rust reported on the results of the Class B District Commissioner's meeting. The results of the length of season survey that each district was to study were discussed as well as other district recommendations. Any action on the length of season study was tabled until April meeting.

With the length of season action tabled, the Board also delayed action on the 1993-94 and 1994-95 NDHSAA calendars.

Staff member Heiter reported on a proposed realignment of One-Act Play regions. Motion by Schneider to accept the new plan. Second by Rust and carried.

Upon motion by Schneider and second by Sanchlade, the Board accepted basketball bids as follows:

Boys' Basketball: Gerrels Wilson Jet 1200 $39.50
Fitchharris Spalding Top 1000 $24.95
Girls' Basketball: Gerrels Wilson Lady Jet $39.50
Fitchharris Spalding Top 1000 $24.95

Note: The Board indicated in this motion the Spalding Top 1000 will be the official ball for post season tournaments for girls' and boys' basketball.

Motion by Haugland to accept the volleyball bid of Northern School Supply for the Mikasa VFC 200 which was bid at $24.95. Second by Bommerbach and carried.

Motion by Hansen to accept the football bid from Gerrels for the Wilson T1232 at $25.35. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board discussed the tournament site for the 1994 state wrestling tournament. Motion by Hansen to consider the 1994 tournament site for Minot and to consider the 1995 site at the annual June Board meeting. Second by Schmelting and carried.

Hansen voiced concern over the photography issue from the state wrestling tournament with an individual taking the pictures of the champions and the awards ceremony and selling them for private profit. Motion by Rust to eliminate all professional photography from the state wrestling tournament and provide an opportunity for parents to photograph this event. Second by Hansen and carried.

Rust requested the committee from Joe Luebbe from Stanley concerning per diem for wrestling be placed on the April agenda.

The Board reviewed the following bids for calendars:

Lowery's Pringles, Minot $2.45 each
Dalton Press $3.10 each

Motion by Leidal to accept the bid from Dalton Press for $3.10 per calendar. Second by Bommerbach and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the committee from Jamestown indicating their request to move their hockey program from the west region to the east region whenever the Association feels it is necessary. It was recommended that if action were taken it would be no earlier than the 1994-95 season.

Motion by Schmelting and second by Johnson to table this item until the April meeting.

Seiberg reported on the results of a volleyball survey asking schools their opinion on a realignment of regions and the addition of districts. Motion by Rust to go with the new region alignment for the 1994-95 season and allow individual regions the option to set sub-region lines. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board discussed the time lines currently being used in the setting of tournament sites. Consideration for changing these time lines will take place at the April meeting.

The NDAA proposal to provide the opportunity for high school seniors to register as a member of the NDAA was reviewed. Motion by Rust to accept this proposal with the addition of testing to the list of requirements. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board reviewed sexual harassment policies that are currently in place in New Salem and Davis Lake school systems. The Executive Secretary was directed to combine these policies into one that will be considered at the April meeting.

Upon motion by Bommerbach and second by Leidal, the Board approved the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Judd to Kulm for boys' basketball
Vernon to LakeAure for boys' basketball
Bodend to Des Lacs-Burlington for boys' and girls' track
Turtle Lake-Mercer to Goodrich-McClusky for baseball
McClusky to Turtle Lake-Mercer for boys' and girls' track
Bower to Sykelton for boys' basketball
Leonard to Kindred for boys' and girls' track and boys' golf
Soranton to Bowman for boys' and girls' cross country
Drake to Anamoose-Fata for boys basketball
Rock Lake to Rolla for boys' and girls' golf
Maple Valley to Valley City for boys' golf

The Executive Secretary reported on the progress of House Bill #1438 on open enrollment. It has been passed by the Senate and is being passed to the House. A discussion followed concerning the competition eligibility of a student who would transfer to a new school under the open enrollment bill. It was clarified that the eligibility for competition would not transfer and current eligibility rules would be upheld. This item was placed on the April agenda for continued discussion.

The Board read a communique from the National Federation indicating Phil Jackson will be unable to attend the induction into the National Federation Hall of Fame. The National Federation indicated his induction will be listed for possible action the summer of 1994.

A discussion was held on the concerns of high school events falling on Wednesday evenings such as the pre-tournament banquet, etc. as voiced in a letter from鳍untainside members of the Park River area. The Executive Secretary indicated he has responded to the letter.
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

NDHSAA attorney Gary Thune and his assistant Gary Wright appeared before the Board to report on the current process of filling a claim for NDHSAA's reserves from Rockinger Inc. and the Fund Administrators Association that was terminated because of Chapter 11. Thune indicated the filing of this claim is worth the effort. Motion by Rust to proceed with the filing of the claim and have Thune and King represent the Association in the actions of this claim. Second by Schmeide and carried.

The Board read a communiqué from the Bismarck/Mandan Convention and Visitors Bureau concerning the problems that arose with housing during the State Class B Boys Basketball tournament.

The logistics of the 1993 State Football "Prep Bowl" were discussed. The questions on times of games, admission policy, order of play, etc. were referred to the Football Committee that will meet prior to the April meeting.

The topic of the sportsmanship banner program was introduced by Haugland. Motion by Haugland to discontinue the sportsmanship banner program. Motion died for lack of a second.

Motion by Lehal to include in the basketball tournament programs the criteria for selection of teams for the sportsmanship banner. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Schneider spoke to the Board on concerns over loss of school time in scheduling contests. Following an extensive discussion, Schneider requested each member of the Board provide at the April meeting information concerning the number of school days that are missed and number of hours lost per activity.

Rust shared with the Board the idea that they periodically review and renew goals as set by the Board. He requested that this continue to be studied.

There being no further business, President Rust declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Class B District Chairmen’s Meeting
10:00 A.M. - March 19, 1993
Ramoada Inn, Bismarck, ND

The Class B District Chairmen met at the Bismarck Ramada Inn at 10:00 A.M. on March 19, 1993 with David Rust presiding.

Chairman Rust called the meeting to order and called for reports from the districts starting with District 16.

All districts were to report on the Length of Seasons Survey and report their district's results of the answers to the following questions:
#1. Would your school favor extending the Girls' Basketball season?
#2. Would your school favor cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week?
#3. Would your school favor the later start for Volleyball?
#4. Do you feel the changes would cause problems in scheduling the Fine Arts in your school?

DISTRICT 16: Supt. Stan Miller of Powers Lake reported the following recommendations:
#1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - Yes
#2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - No
#3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - Yes, but earlier start (Dec. 5th)
#4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - No

Other recommendations:
1. Try the Montana system of the coaching box.
2. Leave the volleyball regions as they are.

DISTRICT 18: Supt. Art Grochow of Kenmare reported:
#1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - No
#2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - No
#3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - Yes (end same as Class A Boys' Basketball)
#4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - No

Other recommendations:
1. Recommend the Association establish criteria for seeding wrestlers at the regional wrestling tournament.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

2. Recommend Region 6 be placed in Minot, preferably at the Minot Auditorium.
3. Research the possibility to have 8-place pool system for regional track.

DISTRICT 14: Supt. Hy Schlieve reported:
#1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - Yes
#2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Yes
#3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - Yes (not as late as in survey) Adjust the conditioning requirements
#4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - Fine Arts events need to be split more

Other recommendations: None

DISTRICT 18: Supt. Michael Ness of Carter reported:
#1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - Yes
#2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Yes
#3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - Yes (Not as late as recommendation)
#4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - No

Other recommendations:
1. Expressed support for the district plan for volleyball.

DISTRICT 12: Supt. Roger Pomerire of New England reported the following:
#1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - No
#2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Yes
#3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - Yes
#4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - No

Other recommendations:
1. Prefer brand of basketball other than Baden in the group purchase. District coaches prefer Wilson.

DISTRICT 5: Supt. Gordon Davis of New Salem reported:
#1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - Yes
#2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Yes
#3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - Yes
#4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - No

Other recommendations:
1. Express concern over rough play in basketball.
2. Rotation of boys' regional basketball tournaments to include Bismarck.

DISTRICT 8: Supt. Art Shum of St. Mary reported:
#1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - Split vote
#2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Split vote
#3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - Yes
#4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - No

Other recommendations:
1. Recommend keeping Region 5 basketball tournament for girls and boys in Jamestown.
2. Recommend a coaches box.
3. Express concern over the quality of basketball in the bid.
4. Discussed the use of the 3-man officiating system for basketball.

DISTRICT 6: Supt. Dale Hoge of Fessenden and Bowdon reported:
#1. Extending the Girls' Basketball season? - No
#2. Cutting the Boys' Basketball season one week? - Yes
#3. Favor the later start for Volleyball? - No
#4. Problems in scheduling the Fine Arts? - Yes

Other recommendations: None
MINUTES - NDOA BOARD
MARCH 20, 1993 CIVIC CENTER, BISMARCK

President Risk called the meeting to order at 9:05 AM with Darrel Malejcek, Bruce Jessen, Jeff Hamre, Dave Johnson, Drane Getzlafl and Del Gab, David Rust, Dave Schneider and Wally Schmeling present.

Consideration for periodically changing workshop supervisors was tabled.

Jessen moved to raise officials' registration fee to offset the $2.00 NFIOA increase for the 1994-95 year. Second by Getzlafl. Motion carried.

Malejcek moved that the NFIOA State Director serve as an ex-officio member on the NDOA Board. Second by Jessen. Motion carried.

Discussion concerning registration of high school students took place with the consensus being it would be a positive program.

A communique from Tim Guler was read and discussed extensively. Some items are already being considered through the NDHSAA Board, District Chairmen or the NDOA Board. Thank-you to Tim for sharing some pertinent ideas.

Sheryl Solberg presented some ideas concerning representation of more sports on the NDHSAA Board. President Risk appointed Sheryl Solberg and the NDHSAA Board as an ad-hoc committee to study board member terms, restructuring of the board and representation on the board.

Hamre moved the NDOA Board endorse the NDHSAA Officials' Camp to be held in conjunction with the Prairie Rose Games in Fargo. Second by Getzlafl. Motion carried.

Hamre moved that each official officiating a region be furnished two door passes for that region. Second by Getzlafl. Motion carried.

Malejcek moved that our office consider adjusting the time frame for offering region contracts in an effort to avoid conflicts with Class B Districts.

Jessen moved that all officials be paid mileage for regions and receive per diem at the same rate as for the state tournaments. Second by Malejcek. Motion carried.

Hamre moved to have NDOA Board meetings every other week so the NDHSAA Board can have NDOA meeting minutes for their meeting on the 2nd weekend. Second by Getzlafl. Motion carried.

A Special Thank-you to Dwane Getzlafl for his many years of dedicated service to the NDOA Board and North Dakota Officials in general.

Respectfully Submitted,
Dave Carsrud, Secretary
MINUTES
NDOA ANNUAL MEETING
MARCH 21, 1993

President Risk called the meeting to order at 10:45 AM in the Bismarck Civic Center. In addition to Dick Schindler, the NDOA Board and the NDHSAA Officials Committe, about forty NDOA Officials attended.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Steve Miller reported the following recommendations from the Class A Basketball Coaches Meeting:
1. 3 officials to work region and state tournaments
2. Coaches box
3. in rule 10-5, add: Art. 9... To specifically address a player.
4. Contract region officials immediately following the state tournaments
5. Use a panel discussion consisting of coaches and officials as a part of the basketball rules clinics to help each group better understand one another and clean up the undesirable aspects of today's basketball game.

Darrell Matejcek moved to endorse the use of the panel as mentioned. Second by Jeff Hamre. Motion carried.

Ed Baker moved to endorse the coaches box. Second by Bruce Jasson. Motion Failed.

Thank-you to the NDHSAA Board of Directors for approving the use of the alternate official for the state basketball tournaments.

Dal Gab reported on the NFIOA $2.00 dues increase for 1994-95.

Elections:
WEST AT LARGE
NORTHWEST
NORTH EAST

Jeff Risk, Minot
Dave Wagner, Tioga
Darrell Matejcek, Lakota

Officers:
PRESIDENT
VICE PRESIDENT
SECRETARY

Jeff Risk
Darrell Matejcek
Dave Carlsrud

Respectfully Submitted,
Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
April 22, 1993 - Valley City, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 10:30 on April 22, 1993 with all members present. President Hurst called the meeting to order.

Motion by Schneider to approve the minutes of the March 18/March 19 Board meeting. Second by Schmelting and carried.

The Board reviewed the report on the Fund Balance and the General Fund as of April 15, 1993. The Executive Secretary was directed to check into the Blue Cross Blue Shield coverage that is provided through the Public Employee Retirement.

Approval of an auditing firm was needed. Motion by Hansen to approve the use of Ludvigson Braus & Co. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Schmelting reported on behalf of the Finance Committee on their study of possible additions to the team payment formula. The Executive Secretary was directed to prepare further study information on the payment of per diem to participants in regional and state events. This will be studied at the June meeting.

The Football Committee reported on the time schedule for the football finals. Motion by Bommesbach to have the NDHSAA check into possible bids for the state football finals. Second by Rust and carried.

The Committee also recommended the following ticket prices for the football finals: Adults - $6.00; Students - $3.00 (one charge will be for any adult all games). No action was taken at this time.

Johnson reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee. The committee will view the trophy displays from the different companies on the morning of Wednesday, June 9 and will bring a recommendation to the full Board that day.

The Executive Secretary presented the final financial report from the winter activities. Motion by Johnson to approve the report. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board studied the itemized expense comparisons of the 1 Class B and 2 Class A regional basketball sites as well as the expenses of the Class A and Class B State Tournaments.

The Class A Regional Chairmen recommendations were reviewed. Action on these recommendations will take place at the June meeting with the exception of the request for a change in the first allowable date for Class A football practice. Motion by Leidal to change the first allowable date of Class A football practice for the 1993 season to August 10th. Second by Bommesbach and carried.

A discussion took place concerning the recent length of season survey. No action was taken.

The 2-year calendar was studied. Motion by Schneider to approve the 1993-94 and 1994-95 calendars with the change of the opening day of Class A football practice to August 15. Second by Schmelting and carried.

The Board discussed the time line for the setting of regional sites. Motion by Haufland to set the sites for the 1993-94 fall and winter activities at the April Board meeting. Second by Johnson. A roll call vote resulted as follows:
Rust - No
Hansen - No
Sanstead - No
Leidal - No
Bommesbach - Yes
Johnson - Yes
Schneider - Yes
Hurst - Yes

Motion carried, 6-4.

The proposed NDHSAA Sexual Harassment Policy was reviewed. Following several minor adjustments, motion by Bommesbach to accept the policy. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Board held a discussion concerning House Bill No. 1438, specifically Section 6. The Legislative Council will be contacted by the Executive Secretary for an interpretation of this section.

The subject of equipment replacement was introduced. Motion by Hansen to approve the purchase of a replacement for the NDHSAA AccuTrack. Second by Schmelting and carried.

The subject of loss of school time and activities was discussed in great length. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact a list of educational groups in the state to get the general feeling of those organizations as to whether there is a problem with loss of school time caused by activities outside of the classroom and what suggestions they may have.

A communique from the Red River Valley Conference concerning the need for emphasis on enforcement of the bench decorum rule was read. The Executive Secretary was directed to respond.

A communique was read from Dickson High School requesting the Board to waive the mileage limitation and allow member(s) of their track team to attend a track meet at Sioux Falls on May 1st. Motion by Schmelting to grant the request. Second by Haufland and carried.
Brommesbach shared a letter with the Board commanding them for the process they use to come to decisions concerning re-alignment of schools. Brommesbach followed with a motion to require any re-alignment proposals or requests have a second reading prior to action on the proposal/requests. Second by Schneider and carried.

The election of officers took place. Nominations were opened. Haugland nominated Schmeling as President. Motion by Rust to cast a unanimous ballot for Schmeling as President. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Schneider nominated Hansen as Vice President and moved a unanimous ballot be cast. Second by Leidal and carried.

The plans for the June Annual meeting were discussed. Motion by Schneider to extend invitations to past Board members and their spouses from the last 5 years to attend the retirement supper. Second by Haugland and carried.

The Executive Secretary was appointed by the Board to serve as the voting delegate to the National Federation summer meeting.

Through motion by Schneider and second by Johnson, the Board approved the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

- Billings County to Dickinson for gymnastics
- Scranton to Bowman for cross country
- Unity to McVie-Tolna for football
- Middota to Griggs County Central for golf
- Sawyer and Kardahn to Velva for golf
- McVie, Tolna and Unity for volleyball

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the formation of the Century Baseball Club which is a private club that will schedule contests with member schools. Because this private club is not eligible for NDHSAA membership, this is legal.

The compiled results from the New Jersey State Interscholastic Athletic Association of how each National Federation state member addressed a foreign student's eligibility was reviewed.

A note was read from Dick and Karla Schindler thanking the NDHSAA staff and Board of Directors for the generous hospitality extended them during their attendance of the Class B Boys' State Basketball Tournament.

A letter from Williston High School reporting an out-of-season violation was read and discussed. Motion by Haugland to send a letter of reprimand to Williston High School and direct the athletic director to inform the parents, coaches and students of the rules pertaining to eligibility. Second by Schmeling.

Motion by Rust to amend the motion to include a one-game suspension at the beginning of the season for each of the students in violation. Second by Schneider. A roll call vote was as follows:

- Sanstead - No
- Leidal - Yes
- Brommesbach - Yes
- Johnson - No
- Schneider - Yes
- Rust - Yes
- Hansen - Yes
- Schmeling - No
- Haugland - No

Motion for the amendment was defeated, 5-5.

Motion by Brommesbach to add a period of probation for the school district for one year. Second by Schmeling. A roll call vote was as follows:

- Schneider - No
- Johnson - Yes
- Brommesbach - Yes
- Leidal - No
- Sanstead - No
- Haugland - Yes
- Rust - Yes
- Schmeling - Yes
- Hansen - Yes

Motion for the amendment carried, 7-3.

A vote was taken on the original motion as amended. Motion carried.

Motion by Rust to reconsider the previous motion. Second by Schneider. A roll call vote was as follows:

- Rust - Yes
- Hansen - Yes
- Schmeling - No
- Haugland - No
- Sanstead - No
- Leidal - Yes
- Brommesbach - Yes
- Johnson - No
- Schneider - Yes
- Rust - No

Motion was defeated, 5-5.
MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
June 10 & 11, 1993

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 9:00 a.m. on June 10, 1993. President Hult called the meeting to order with all members present except Liedtke.

Johnson reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee with a motion to accept the selections as follows:

**COMPANY**

**ITEMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>93-94</th>
<th>94-95</th>
<th>95-96</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STATE TEAM TROPHY (1A)</td>
<td>$88.50</td>
<td>$93.50</td>
<td>$98.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE TEAM TROPHY (1B)</td>
<td>$78.00</td>
<td>$82.00</td>
<td>$86.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE TEAM TROPHY (2nd etc.)</td>
<td>$72.50</td>
<td>$76.50</td>
<td>$81.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL MEDALS (Gold Plated)</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL MEDALS (Silver)</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUAL MEDALS (Bronze)</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTICIPATION KEY CLIPS</td>
<td>$3.15</td>
<td>$3.25</td>
<td>$3.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Shipping included

**A-1 TROPHY**

REGION TEAM PLQUE (Champ): $43.20
REGION TEAM PLQUE (Runner-up): $42.06
REGION TEAM PLQUE (Placing): $40.92
SPIRIT TROPHY: $22.49

* Shipping included

**FOUR SEASONS**

STATE FINE ARTS TEAM TROPHY: $14.75
DISTRICT TEAM PLQUE: $42.25
INDIVIDUAL FINE ARTS PLQUE: $5.33

* Four Seasons will pay $2.50 shipping per cartoon

**ALL-AMERICAN TROPHY**

REGION FINE ARTS TEAM PLQUE: $32.50
CHAMPIONSHIP: $32.50
RUNNERS-UP: $30.50
INDIVIDUAL ATHLETIC PLQUE #2: $5.50

* Shipping included

**FRS INDUSTRY**

RIBBONS (2x10): $0.18

* Shipping included

Additional $0.03 per ribbon for individual events

Second by Schneider and carried.

Upon motion by Haugland and second by Schmeltemeier, the Board approved the minutes from the April 22 Board Meeting and May 15 Special Meeting.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report of the Fund Trial Balance and the General Fund to date. Motion by Haugland to accept the report. Second by Schmeltemeier and carried.

A final report of all t-shirt sales for the 1992-1993 year was reviewed.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Finance Committee's recommendations concerning an adjustment in per diem payments. Motion by Schmeltemeier to amend the recommendation to exclude the increase for regional basketball and add a $5.00 per pupil payment for additional state participants. Second by Haugland and carried. The additions are listed as follows:

Mileage increases will be for Cross Country, Boys' and Girls' Tennis, Boys' and Girls' Swimming, Boys' and Girls' Golf, Gymnastics, Boys' and Girls' Track, Baseball and Wrestling:

- 1 to 5 contestants change from $20 to $.40 per round-trip mile
- 6 to 10 contestants change from $.40 to $.80 per round-trip mile
- 11 to 15 contestants change from $.80 to $1.00 per round-trip mile
- Over 15 contestants remain at $1.00 per round-trip mile

Increase per diem payments for:
- Wrestling from $37 per contestant to $48 per contestant
- Boys' and Girls' Track from $28 per contestant to $40 per contestant
- Volleyball from $25 per contestant to $40 per contestant

Per diem payments of $5.00 per contestant will be added to the following: Cross Country, Boys' and Girls' Tennis, Boys' and Girls' Swimming, Gymnastics, Baseball, Music, Speech, Debate, and Student Congress

**ALL OF THESE PAYMENTS AT STATE COMPETITION ONLY**

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

The Board reviewed the recommendation from the Class A Regional Chairmen's meeting. Motion by Hult to approve the appointment of a Hockey Committee for the purpose of studying future possibilities such as re-alignment, etc. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

President Hult appointed Schmeltemeier and Bommersbach to serve on the Hockey Committee.

The Class B District Chairmen's recommendations from the November and March meetings were reviewed. All recommendations will be taken under consideration.

The Board reviewed the following advisory committee recommendations:

**BASEBALL**:
- Following a motion by Rust and a second by Hansen, the Board approved:
  1. The 1994 season shall begin March 14th which corresponds with the 1993 season.
  2. A recommendation as to the number of games per week and per season shall be referred to the District chairs.
  3. Award a 4th place trophy at the State Tournament.

**BASKETBALL**:
- With motion by Johnson and second by Sanstead the Board approved:
  1. Request the purchase of tickets in a common section be made available to coaches for the Class B Boys' State Basketball Tournament. Expresses concern over availability to coaches in the school ticket order. Will leave order at 4 and designate two as intended for coaches.
  2. Class B Girls request the season to start earlier to allow room for two games in the first week of the playing season. This will be for fall of 1994.

Following a discussion of the Class A Regional alignment, motion by Haugland to study squelching the number of teams in the Class A East and West region. Second by Schneider and carried.

**GOLF**:
- Upon motion by Bommersbach and second by Haugland, the following was approved:
  1. Increase the individual awards to 10 with 2nd through 10th being identified as "all-state".
  2. Starting times were recommended to be moved to 10:00 A.M. on the first day from 12:00 noon and the second day to remain at 9:00 A.M.
  3. Boys' teams shall advance the top one-fourth of the full teams competing per region.
  4. Girls' teams shall advance the top one-third of the full teams competing per region.
  5. Any individual who scores 15 or less over per shall advance to the state tournament.

**GYMNASTICS**:
- Upon motion by Rust and second by Schneider, the following gymnastics recommendations were approved:
  1. Add the top 4 teams from each region to the State Meet.
  2. Prior to team competition on Friday of the State Meet, a base score shall be set by judging a routine using a non-qualified gymnast. This will take place 1/2 hour prior to the beginning of competition which is during the scheduled judges' meeting. It shall be the host coach(es) responsibility to obtain this individual(s) for this purpose. This is currently taking place prior to individual competition on Saturday.
  3. Each region will be responsible for setting their own starting time of competition.
  4. Begin team competition on the Friday of the State Meet at 5:30 P.M. Individual competition on Saturday will remain at 2:00 P.M.
  5. Hold a state-wide judging workshop similar to the 1992 workshop. Recommend to bring in an official to act as workshop supervisor. This will be a mandatory attendance for all judges once every two years.
  6. Require first-year officials to practice judge a minimum of one time prior to the Christmas break. This can be done at any high school practice session. Coaches will be required to verify these practice sessions to the regional officials selection chairperson. Coaches will be required to verify these practice sessions to the regional officials selection chairperson. Coaches will be required to verify these practice sessions to the regional officials selection chairperson. Coaches will be required to verify these practice sessions to the regional officials selection chairperson. Coaches will be required to verify these practice sessions to the regional officials selection chairperson. Coaches will be required to verify these practice sessions to the regional officials selection chairperson. Coaches will be required to verify these practice sessions to the regional officials selection chairperson. Coaches will be required to verify these practice sessions to the regional officials selection chairperson.

**HOCKEY**:
- Motion by Hansen and second by Sanstead to accept the following hockey recommendations:
  1. Of a list of recommended officials returned by coaches by January 15th, the top 12 in order will be contracted for the State Tournament (top 8 referees and next 4 linesmen).
  2. Continue the Officials' Lumberjacks for the 1993-94 season.
  3. After two periods or any time during the third period, running time will be used when a team leads the opposing team by 8 or more goals.
  4. Enforce the maximum 12 minute time between periods at the State Tournament.
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

SWIMMING: Upon motion by Schmeling and second by Bommesbach, the following swimming recommendations were approved:
1. A scheduled individual diving competition shall be a state qualifying competition but shall count as one of the 16 allowable meets for each individual.
2. Change Board policy to "sema limited to 16 competitions plus the state championship meet."

TENNIS: Motion by Sanstead, second by Haugland and carried by the Board to approve as amended:
1. Unless inclement weather alters the tournament schedule, the championship match in each respective division shall begin 1 hour after the start of the consolation championship and the third place matches.
2. The penalty for unsportsmanlike conduct shall be:
   - First offense - point penalty
   - Second offense - game penalty
   - Third offense - disqualification
   (Following the 3rd offense, the Constitution and By-Law rule concerning player/coach ejection shall be implemented)
3. Players must be placed in the rank order with the best player #1, second best player #2, etc. All regular season line-ups in question, the protest shall be taken to the regular individual seed meeting. Coaches shall vote on the protest, and, if upheld, shall result in a forfeit of any matches in question. This will be reflected in the seeding for team day. Records of challenge matches held within the team may be used to verify line-ups and shall supersede the protest leaving the line-up to stand as originally listed.

TRACK: Upon motion by Bommesbach and second by Hansen, the following recommendations were approved by the Board as amended:
1. Scoring shall be eight places in regional and state track meets (10-6-5-4-3-2-1).
2. The top six places in the Class A regional meets shall advance to the State Meet.
3. In the 800 Meter Run if there are 16 or less entrants, one section will be run; 17 to 24 competitors, two sections, and over 24 competitors, three sections divided equally.
4. Class B will be allowed five entries per event at regionals.
5. Revise qualifying standards:
   - Class A Boys
     - 3200 Meter Run - 10:05.0
   - Class A Girls
     - 400 Meter Dash - 61.7
     - Discus - 110'5"
   - Class B Boys
     - Discus - 130'9"
   - Class B Girls
     - 400 Meter Dash - 61.7
     - 3200 Meter Relay - 10:25.0

VOLLEYBALL: Upon motion by Schmeling and second by Sanstead, the Board approved:
1. Class A Regional Tourament - start play on Saturday one hour earlier. This will allow a recovery time for those teams who have played in the play-back round.
2. Class B coaches request that the NDHSAA include with the school's option to purchase state basketball tickets the option to also purchase state volleyball tickets.
3. Request a rules clinic in Wahpeton.
4. Work the Class B State Tournament schedule so the championship match is at least to allow for proper press coverage. A suggestion would be to have a 3-match session containing the 7th place, 5th place and 3rd place matches in one session leaving the championship match to be a single match session.

WRESTLING: Upon motion by Bommesbach and second by Schneider the Board approved:
1. Allow the substitution of 2 Injured players for each multiple.
2. Welded to 7th and 8th place in Class B.
3. The seeding committee will determine which wrestler will advance to state in the event there is a dog and one of the wrestlers must be placed in a seeded position.
4. All passes will be placed in a packet for the coaches at the tournament site.

The Board held audiences with the following delegations:
a. Ed Lockwood, Gary Maloux of the Fargo Public Schools and Roger Newton of the Fargo dome to indicate to the Board their desire to host NDHSAA events.
b. Dev Platz and Allan Smith of Langdon with an invitation to host tournaments in Langdon.
c. Doc Karpf and Paul Johnson and Jim Haustler requesting consideration for NDHSAA events to be hosted in Bismarck.
d. Terry Helmedal, Rod Romine and Keith White from Minot seeking tournament assignments.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

e. Jerome Engen, Supt. of the Hazen Public Schools requesting consideration to host Class B events where possible. Specific consideration was requested for Girls' Class B Region 8, Region 8 Basketball, Boys' and Girls' Regional and State Golf.
f. Wendy Bstorm, Don Lemus and Leonard Keller from Dickinson with an explanation of their new tournament committee and an invitation for NDHSAA sponsored events.
g. Rex Wenk from Bismarck requesting consideration to host regional wrestling as well as others.
h. Danny Anderson, Athletic Director of the Mandan Public Schools spoke on behalf of Mandan and their willingness to accept NDHSAA tournament assignments.

A procedure for the selection of sites was set in the following order: Class B Boys' Basketball, Class B Boys' Basketball, Class B Girls' Basketball and Class A Girls' Basketball. With this order in mind the Board reviewed a list of site invitations and recommendations.

Motion by Rust to award the 1995 Boys' Class B State Basketball Tournament to Minot. Second by Bommesbach. A roll call vote was as follows:
- Hansen - no
- Rust - yes
- Johnson - yes
- Schneider - yes
- Schmeling - no
- Bommesbach - yes
- Haugland - no
- Rust - no
- Motion carried, 5-4.

Motion by Schmeling to award the 1995 Boys' Class A State Basketball Tournament to Bismarck. Second by Haugland and carried, 9-0.

Motion by Haugland to award the 1995 Boys' Class B State Basketball Tournament to Bismarck. Second by Hansen and carried, 9-0.

Motion by Haugland to award the 1995 Girls' Class A State Basketball Tournament to Fargo. Second by Hansen and carried, 9-0.

Through a process of a motion and second, the Board approved site selections on an individual basis. Individual discussions concerning some sites were brought to votes as listed:

Motion by Schneider, second by Johnson to set the Boys' Region 6 Basketball tournament in Dickinson. Motion carried.

Motion by Schmeling to reconsider the site of Region 6 Boys' Basketball. Motion failed.

Motion by Schmeling to reconsider the site of the West Region Girls' Basketball. Second by Sanstead and carried, 6-1.

Motion by Schmeling to hold the first 2 days of the West Region Girls' Basketball tournament in Mandan and the final round at the Bismarck Civic Center. Second by Haugland and carried, 7-2.

The total tournament assignment sheet is as follows:

1993-1994 NDHSAA TOURNAMENT SITES AND DATES

BASEBALL:
- STATE - May 31 & June 1, 1994 - Jamestown, Ron Smoedhammer, Mgr.

BOYS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:
- REGIONS - March 28 to May 5, 1994
  - East - Fargo NDSU, Gary Maloux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.
  - West - Bismarck Civic Center, Jim Haustler, Mgr.
- STATE - March 10, 11, 12, 1994 - Fargo Dome, Gary Maloux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:
- REGIONS - March 5, 7, 8, 1994
  - Region 1 - Watford City, Don Engen, Mgr.
  - Region 2 - Minot, Chuck Grimmels, Mgr.
  - Region 3 - Bottineau, Gary Mortersen, Mgr.
  - Region 4 - Dickinson, Gary Pizey, Mgr.
  - Region 5 - Jamestown, Ron Smoedhammer, Mgr.
  - Region 6 - Dickinson, Don Lemus, Mgr.
  - Region 7 - Minot, Terry Helmedal, Mgr.
  - Region 8 - Minot, Fran Hummel, Mgr.
- STATE - March 17, 18, 19, 1994 - Bismarck, Jim Haustler, Mgr.
GIRLS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:
REGIONS - November 14, 1993
East - Fargo Civic, Gary Mailloux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.
West - Mandan H.S. & Bismarck Civic Center, Darryl Anderson and Jim Hausler, Mgrs.
STATE - November 11, 12, 13, 1993 - Fargo, Gary Mailloux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:
REGIONS - November 8, 9, 1993
Region 1 - Valley City, Darrell Anderson, Mgr.
Region 2 - Crofton, Gil Herbel, Mgr.
Region 3 - Langdon, Dennis Dinis, Mgr.
Region 4 - Devils Lake, Randy Coleman, Mgr.
Region 5 - Napoleon, Tim Ketterling, Mgr.
Region 6 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.
Region 7 - Beulah, Rex Wenzl, Mgr.
Region 8 - Williston, Clyde Salier, Mgr.
STATE - November 18, 19, 20, 1993 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

CROSS COUNTRY:
October 23, 1993 - Bismarck, Jim Hausler, Mgr.

BOYS' CLASS A GOLF:
REGIONS - May 23, 1994
East - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.
West - Bismarck, Jim Hausler, Mgr.
STATE - May 31 and June 1, 1994 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

BOYS & GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF:
REGIONS - MAY 30, 1994
Northwest - Arranged by NDHSAA staff.
West Central - Arranged by NDHSAA staff.
Northeast - Arranged by NDHSAA staff.
Southeast - Arranged by NDHSAA staff.
STATE - May 31 and June 1, 1994 - Hazen/Beulah, Joel Wood and Rex Wenzl, Mgrs.

BOYS' CLASS B SAND GREENS GOLF:
STATE - May 31 and June 1, 1994 - Mott, Norm Fries, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF:
STATE - October 4, 1993 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

GYMNASTICS:
REGIONS - February 19, 1994
East - Fargo, Gary Mailloux & Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.
West - Dickinson, Marv Knoll, Mgr.
STATE - February 25, 26, 1994 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

HOCKEY:
STATE - February 24, 25, 26, 1994 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

BOYS' SWIMMING:

GIRLS' SWIMMING:

BOYS' TENNIS:
REGIONS:
October 2, 1993 (Team Day) - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.
October 2, 1993 (Team Day) - Bismarck, Jim Hausler, Mgr.
STATE - October 8-9, 1993 - Bismarck, Jim Hausler, Mgr.

GIRLS' TENNIS:
REGIONS:
East: May 6, 1994 (Individual Day) - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.
May 14, 1994 (Team Day) - Fargo, Gary Mailloux & Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.
West: May 6, 1994 (Individual Day) - Bismarck, Jim Hausler, Mgr.
May 14, 1994 (Team Day) - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
STATE - May 20, 1994 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

CLASS A BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK:
REGIONS - May 20, 1994
East - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.
West - Dickinson, Marv Knoll, Mgr.
STATE - May 27 & 28, 1994 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

CLASS B BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK:
REGIONS - MAY 21, 1994
Region 1 - Wahpeton, Don Engen, Mgr.
Region 2 - Grand Forks, John Hutchinson, Mgr.
Region 3 - Devils Lake, Randy Coleman, Mgr.
Region 4 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.
Region 5 - Bismarck, Jim Hausler, Mgr.
Region 6 - Minot, Pat McNally, Mgr.
Region 7 - Tioga, Ron Docteur, Mgr.
Region 8 - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Mgr.
STATE - May 27 & 28, 1994 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

CLASS A GIRLS' VOLLEYBALL:
REGIONS - February 11, 1994
East - Wahpeton, Ben Finn, Mgr.
West - Williston, Clyde Salier, Mgr.
STATE - February 18, 19, 1994 - Fargo, Gary Mailloux & Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

CLASS B VOLLEYBALL:
REGIONS - February 12, 1994
Region 1 - Fargo Civic Grove, Darwin Goeder, Mgr.
Region 2 - Northwood, John Hutchinson, Mgr.
Region 3 - Wahpeton, H. H. Dah, Mgr.
Region 4 - Rugby, Lee Ziegler, Mgr.
Region 5 - Lidell, Duane Hansen, Mgr.
Region 6 - Dist. Lac-Buriington, Don Strand, Mgr.
Region 7 - Tioga, Ron Docteur, Tioga
Region 8 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Mgr.
STATE - February 18, 19, 1994 - Minot Auditorium, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

CLASS A WRESTLING:
REGIONS - February 12, 1994
East - Devils Lake, Randy Coleman, Mgr.
West - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.
STATE - February 18, 19, 1994 - Minot Dome, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

CLASS B WRESTLING:
REGIONS - February 12, 1994
Region 1 - Ellendale, Tim Graff, Mgr.
Region 2 - Larrimore, Terry Batzness, Mgr.
Region 3 - Minot Auditorium, Pat McNally, Mgr.
Region 4 - Beulah, Rex Wenzl, Mgr.
STATE - February 18, 19, 1994 - Minot Dome, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

DEBATE:
STATE - January 26, 1994 - Fargo South, Joel Iverson, Mgr.

CLASS A SPEECHPLAYS:
STATE - April 8, 1994 - Plays - Mandan, Robert Heter, Mgr.
April 9 - Speech - Bismarck St. Mary's, Robert Heter, Mgr.

CLASS B SPEECHPLAYS:
STATE - Nov. 22, 1993 - Plays - Mandan/Bismarck, Helen/Pine, Mgr.
April 30, 1994 - Mandan, Robert Heter, Mgr.

STUDENT CONGRESS:
STATE - November 4, 1993 - Bismarck, Bill Rogers, Mgr.

CLASS A MUSIC:
STATE - April 22, 1994 - Bismarck St. Mary's, Scott Provost, Mgr.

CLASS B MUSIC:
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

1994-1995 SITE SELECTIONS

Baseball: State, May 30, 31: Jamestown
Basketball: Boys' State A, March 9, 10, 11: Bismarck
Basketball: Boys' State B, March 18, 17, 18: Minot
Basketball: Girls' State A, November 10, 11, 12: Fargo
Basketball: Girls' State B, November 17, 18, 19: Bismarck
Cross Country: State, October 22: Mandan
Golf: Boys' & Girls' State B, May 30, 31: Lisbon/LaMoure
Golf: Girls State A, October 3, 4: Minot
Hockey: February 23, 24, 25: Grand Forks
Volleyball: Girls' State A, February 17, 18: Fargo
Volleyball: Girls State B, February 17, 18: Minot
Wrestling: February 17, 18: Minot

The meeting was adjourned until Friday, June 18th at 9:00 A.M.

President Hurt called the meeting to order on Friday, June 18, 1993 at 9:00 A.M. with all members present except Leidal and Sanstead. The remainder of the advisory committee recommendations was reviewed.

MURPHY: Upon motion by Schmeling and second by Johnson, the following recommendations were approved by the Board as amended:

1. The NDHSAA Board of Directors does ratify the following resolution: "Due to the concern of the NDHSAA Board of Directors and local school administrators relative to the loss of school time, the State Class B Music Festival has been moved to the first Saturday in May as approved by the NDHSAA Music Advisory Committee. Every attempt should be made by school officials to keep the date of the State Music Festival free of conflicts for state music qualifiers."

SPEECH: Upon motion by Johnson and second by Schmeling, the Board approved:

1. STUDENT CONGRESS:
   A. Resolution passed in one chamber cannot be taken to another chamber as a participant would receive points twice on one introductory speech.

2. DEBATE:
   A. Change rule 6C on Page 74 as follows: A team has the option of debating a team from the same school in the quarterfinals or semi-finals or finals, but no representative of that school can sit in on rounds in the division in which they opted out of the debate.
   B. Forfeit of a round by a team or individual means loss of points for that round - no averaging of past or future rounds is allowed.
   C. Adapt "clean judge" distinction sheet for state debate.
   D. Adapt criteria for seeding Varsity Lincoln-Douglass and Open division rounds for State Debate Tournament. Add use of 3-judge panel in quarterfinals.
   E. Break to hidden semi-finals in the 5th round in Novice policy and JV and Novice Lincoln-Douglass debate.

3. ONE-ACT PLAYS:
   A. Each regional play judge must nominate 4 superior actors and each state judge shall nominate 8 superior actors. Judges will meet after conclusion of plays and discuss which 4 at regionals shall receive awards and which 8 per preliminary round at state will receive awards. Judges must award 4 regional and 8 state places.

4. SPEECH:
   A. Allow schools 4 regional entries per category with maximum of 40 percent of actual participants qualifying for State Tournament.
   B. Change rating numbers on speech judge ballots and on play ballots to range of 30 (best) to 1.
   C. Rule H, page 41 - Contestant permitted to use only note cards. Penalty is automatic rank of 3.
   D. Section 5, page 45 - Radio timing clarification: Minimum time for each portion is 2 minutes 45 seconds and maximum is 3 minutes. Contestant can only be dropped 1 rank as a penalty for one or under time even if 1 problem in both portions of the category.
   E. Add to rule H, page 27 on Extemporaneous Interpretation: Student must stay within the specified limits of the content as stipulated on the topic slab chosen. Penalty is disqualification.
   F. Add penalty to Rule 14 on page 9. Contestant whose interpretation of a school's play that is judged to be offensive or in bad taste will be given a lower ranking and/or rating by the judge(s).
   G. Administrator must sign a statement on the regional registration form stating that he/she approves of the literature used in the school's speech and play entries.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

The dates for the 1993-1994 Board of Directors meetings were reviewed and upon motion by Bommensbach and second by Schmeling, the Board approved the following dates:

1993-1994 NDHSAA BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETINGS
August 12th & 13th - Bismarck
September 15th & 16th - Valley City
October 12th & 14th - Bismarck
November 19th & 20th - Minot
January 29th & 30th - Bismarck
March 11th - Fargo
March 18th - Bismarck
April 21st & 22nd - Valley City
June 8th, 9th & 10th - Valley City

Staff member, Hailer reported on the request from Napoleon and Linton to move from Region 7 to Region 6 in speech. Motion by Hansen to allow this move. Second by Schneider and carried.

A request from Grafton allowing them to remain in Class B 11-man football for the 1995 season although they enrollment will cause them to be classified as A was discussed. Motion by Haugland to allow this request. Second by Johnson and carried.

A communiqué from Larimore concerning Class B 11-man football was read.

The Board read a letter from Haukson regarding the re-assignment of volleyball for the 1994-95 year. Motion by Hansen and second by Haukson to reconsider this action. Motion carried.

Following an extensive discussion, no action was taken on the Haukson volleyball communiqué.

Three hardship requests were heard by the Board:
Transfer from Bismarck Shale Christian to Bismarck Century. Motion by Schneider to deny. Second by Hansen and carried.
Request from Karlshoe for an individual to participate with the Drake athletic program while remaining at Karlshoe as a student. There is no cooperative sponsorship. Motion by Haugland to deny. Second by Bommensbach and carried.

A cooperative sponsorship application for Montpellier to Marion-Litchville for boys' basketball and an accompanying letter were reviewed. Because Montpellier's numbers do not allow them to field a varsity team and they do not have an existing schedule for varsity basketball the Board was asked to consider this as an emergency situation. Motion by Haugland to approve the coop application. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial comparison chart for trophy costs from the 90-91 year through the year received as of June 30, 1993.

The Executive Secretary presented a final report on the NDHSAA Distinguished Student program and the success of the interview process and luncheon announcing the final selection.

A cooperative sponsorship application was reviewed from Unity, McVille and Tolna for Boys' and Girls' Golf, Boys and Girls Cross Country, Boys' and Girls' Track and Baseball. Motion by Schneider to approve the application. Second by Bommensbach and carried.

A letter from the North Dakota Association of School Administrators was reviewed regarding loss of school time. The Executive Secretary was directed to place this item on the agenda for the August meeting.

Boys were opened for the telecasting of the 1993 State Football finals. The bids were as follows:
WDAY: $3,500 for 3 games plus $7,500 of promotional on-air announcements
KK Network: $1,500 for 3 games plus promotional on-air announcements (amt. not specified) Motion by Schmeling to accept the bid as submitted by WDAY. Second by Bommensbach and carried.

The Executive Secretary was directed to work out the scheduling to enable televising all of the three games without being in conflict with the televising of the Girls' Class A Basketball Tournament third place and championship games.

The Board read a communiqué from Veha requesting the Board refrain from adopting a policy that would mandate scheduling of regular season contests in an effort to minimize loss of school time. It was felt this would be a local concern.
The Executive Secretary presented a financial report from the State Track Meet. Motion by Schneider to approve the report. Second by Hansen and carried.

Motion by Schmeiling to form a committee to study Part 2 of the Constitution concerning the makeup of the Association Board of Directors and to also study the makeup of boards of directors from other states. Second by Hauge and carried.

President Hunt directed the office staff to do the research and along with appointed committee members, Schneider and Bommersbach, review the results of the study. A report of these results will be brought back to the Board at the August meeting.

Schneider presented to the Board the problem of a shortage of awards at the State music contest. The Executive Secretary was directed to insure a sufficient amount will be available at this event.

Schneider also voiced a concern for a shortage of music judges and requested an explanation of the certification requirements.

Schneider requested a discussion on the new State Baseball format. Staff member Carter shared with the Board the positive comments received from schools in support for the playoff structure.

The Executive Secretary reported on the results of the canvassing of the following:

   *Addition to Article V - Officers and Duties, Section I:

   "Two candidates shall be nominated by the Board of Directors of the Secondary School Principals Association and their candidate will be selected by mail ballot sent directly to the secondary school principal of all member high schools and his/her term of office shall also be the same."

   Results of the ballot were: Yes - 144, No - 48. Amendment passed.

   Addition to Article VIII - District Committee:

   "The representatives of each member school shall be the Superintendent, principal or "the athletic director.""

   Results of the ballot were: Yes - 153, No - 36. Amendment passed.

A discussion was held concerning the scheduling problem with the Class A West Girls Region Basketball. No action was taken.

Following a discussion concerning the East Region and State Gymnastics, motion by Hauge and carried to place these events as necessitated by the availability of facility and equipment. Second by Schmeiling and carried.

An extensive discussion was held expressing the concern over the announcement of "Mr. Basketball" at the state tournament and the problems that occur with this process. Motion by Bommersbach to have the Executive Secretary write a letter of concern to the Sportswriters and Sporstscasters Association. Second by Hauge and carried.

The Board commended President Hunt and thanked him for a job well done. President Hunt in turn thanked the Board for their cooperation during his year as president and made a special appreciation for retiring member Hauge and his service.

There being no further business, President Hunt declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Schmeiling
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

BASEBALL

CLASS B

DISTRICT CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

DISTRICT I
Chairman: Ken Scare, Enderlin
Schools:
(5) Chaffee, Dakota/Cass Valley North, Enderlin, Leonard/Kindred, North Sargent/Sargent Central

DISTRICT II
Chairman: Roger Hulne, Hatton
Schools:
(5) Central Valley, Hatton, Hope/Page, Mayville-Portland, Thompson

DISTRICT III
Chairman: Steve Dick, St. Thomas
Schools:
(6) Fordville-Lankton, Grafton, Midway (Iraker), Minot, Nelson County North, St. Thomas/Valley

DISTRICT IV
Chairman: Russell Felschook, Munich
Schools:
(5) Bismarck-Egeland/Wrenshall, Dunseith/Rolla, Edmore, Munich/Starkweather, Border Central, Rotaile.

DISTRICT V
Chairman: Maynard Lobd, McVilie
Schools:
(5) McVilie-Aneta, Midkota, Pingree-Buchanan/Kearl, Sheyenne, Toia

DISTRICT VI
Chairman: Robert Tokleson, Washburn
Schools:
(5) McClusky, Goodrich, Robinson/Winona/Tuttle/Pattison, Shiloh Christian, Steele Dawson, Washburn

DISTRICT VII
Chairman: Gary Volk, Granville
Schools:
(6) Granville/Towner, Max/Garrison, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva

DISTRICT VIII
Chairman: Paul Pearson, Sherwood
Schools:
(6) Bowbells/Kensale, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glendive, Minot Ryan, Mohall, Sherwood

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL SCORES

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Surrey 8 - Towner County 5
Washburn 2 - Minto 1

Second Round

Surrey 8 - Enderlin 5
Washburn 7 - Thompson 6

Third & Fourth

Enderlin 3 - Thompson 1 (8 innings)

Championship

Surrey 11 - Washburn 1
## N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

### BOYS' BASKETBALL

**COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS**

| DISTRICT | 1 | Chairman | Robert Schriner, Hankinson  
| Schools | (11) Fairmount/Campbel-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Richland, Sargent Central, Vermon, Wyndmere  
| Tournament | NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Don Engen, Manager  
| 2 | Chairman | Art Mitzel, Page  
| Schools | (9) Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Enderlin, Kindred/Leonard, Mapleton, Oak Grove, Page-Hope, Sheldon/Chaffee  
| Tournament | Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 23, 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Gary Adair, Manager  
| 3 | Chairman | Roger Rieger, Finley-Sharon  
| Schools | (10) Central Valley, Clifford-Galesburg, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Latimore, Mayville-Portland, Northwood, Thompson  
| Tournament | Mayville State University, Feb. 25, 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2 (Challenge); Chuck Greemel, Manager  
| 4 | Chairman | Mel CLEAN, Cavalier  
| Schools | (11) Adams/Edinburgh/Milton-Canahook, Cavalier, Drayton, Forsvik-Lankin, Grafton, Midway, Minto, North Border, Park River, Valley/St. Thomas, Wahalla  
| Tournament | Grafton, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Dale Peterson, Manager  
| 5 | Chairman | Russ Fleischman, Munich  
| Schools | (10) Bishop-Egeland, Border Aces, Cando, Edgerton, Langdon, Munich, Rollette, Rolla, St. John, Starweather  
| Tournament | Langdon & Rolla, Feb. 22, 23, 25, 26, 27; Dennis Dinning, Manager  
| 6 | Chairman | Dean Koppelman, Bottineau  
| Schools | (11) Anamoose, Bottineau, Drake/Butte, Dunseith, Granville, Newburg, Rugby, Towner, Upham, Velva/Karlsruhe, Willow City  
| Tournament | Bottineau, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2 (Challenge); Gary Mortensen, Manager  
| 7 | Chairman | Joe Metens, Four Winds (Fort Totten)  
| Schools | (10) Four Winds, Leeds/Wolford, Maddock, McVile, Minnewaskana/Sheyenne, Nelson County North, New Rockford, Towner, Unity, Warwick  
| Tournament | Devils Lake, Feb. 25, 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Scott Privatsky, Manager  
| 8 | Chairman | Dale Hodge, Bowdon  
| Schools | (10) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Harvey, Midland, Pettibone/Robinson, Pingree-Buchanan/Kenval, Shannon County, Sykeston, Wing/Minot  
| Tournament | New Rockford, Feb. 23, 25, 26, 27; Tim Guten, Manager  
| 9 | Chairman | Arlyn Irion, Edgely  
| Schools | (10) Edgely, Ellendale, Gackle-Sheard, Jot, Kolb, LaMoure, Marion/Ltchville, Montpelier, North Central, Wibeldon-Courtney  
| Tournament | Jamestown CC, Feb. 26, 27, Mar. 1, 2; Myron Littschwager, Manager  

### STATE BASEBALL

**Jamestown - Ron Smedshammer, Manager**  
**June 1 & 2, 1993**

**RECEIPTS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gate Admissions</td>
<td>$5,755.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Shirts</td>
<td>2,380.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL RECEIPTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$8,135.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officials</td>
<td>Howard Thelige, Jeff Risk, Doug Hogan, Jim Hartly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trophies</td>
<td>365.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>490.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>124.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent &amp; Janitor</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Expenses:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Sellers</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorer</td>
<td>90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground crew</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager's fee</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locker Room Attendant</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseballs</td>
<td>216.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. A. Announcer</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball Baggers</td>
<td>42.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$998.91</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T-Shirts</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,256.91</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Profit to NDHSAA</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,039.45</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,135.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER

Play-in Games
Minor 43 - North Sargent 32
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 74 - Wyndmere 51
Richland 70 - Verona 52

First Round
Lisbon 65 - Minot 39
Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 67 - Hankinson 66

2nd Round
Lisbon 52 - Sargent Central 50

Consolation Round
Hankinson 66 - Richland 47

5th & 6th
Lidgwood 66 - Hankinson 52

Third & Fourth
Sargent Central 65 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 54

Championship
Lisbon 71 - Oakes 69

Consolation
Lidgwood 54 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 36

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO - GARY ADAIR, MANAGER

First Round
Page/Hope 77 - Central Cass 72
Enderlin 82 - Maple Valley/Orliska 66
Fargo Oak Grove 59 - Dakota 58

Second Round
Page/Hope 57 - Enderlin 35
Sheldon/Chaffee 54 - Fargo Oak Grove 42

First Consolation Round
Maple Valley/Orliska 85 - Central Cass 76
Dakota 61 - Cass Valley North 49

Second Consolation Round
Maple Valley/Orliska 57 - Fargo Oak Grove 56
Dakota 49 - Enderlin 44

Third & Fourth
Maple Valley/Orliska 50 - Dakota 46

Championship
Sheldon/Chaffee 56 - Page/Hope 60

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - CHUCK GREMMELS, MANAGER

Play-in Games
Finley-Sharon 51 - Griggs County Central 50
Hatton 57 - Clifford-Galesburg 55

First Round
Central Valley 92 - Finley-Sharon 52
Mayville-Portland 61 - Hatton 48
Hillsboro 39 - Larimore 34
Northwood 54 - Thompson 50

Second Round
Central Valley 64 - Hillsboro 45
Mayville-Portland 48 - Northwood 46

Consolation Round
Larimore 63 - Finley-Sharon 51
Thompson 58 - Hatton 47

5th & 6th
Larimore 53 - Thompson 33

Third & Fourth
Northwood 66 - Hillsboro 56

Championship
Central Valley 53 - Mayville-Portland 50
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON - DALE PETERSON, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Cavalier 71 - Drayton 59
Minto 62 - Midway 43
Tri-County 63 - Walhalla 47

First Round
Grafton 69 - Tri-County 48
Park River-Pisek 59 - Minto 47

Second Round
Grafton 70 - North Border 31

First Consolation Round
Tri County 42 - St. Thomas 40

2nd Consolation Round
Park River 51 - Tri-County 43

Third & Fourth
Park River-Pisek 69 - Cavalier 41

Championship
Fordville-Lankin 72 - Grafton 69 (OT)

DISTRICT 5 - LANGDON-DENNIS DINUS, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Rolleit 61 - Cando 51
Langdon 75 - Edmore 40
Rolleit 67 - Rolla 60
Bisbee-Egeland 79 - Cando 64
Munich 80 - Bisbee-Egeland 62

Second Round
Langdon 46 - Munich 40

First Consolation Round
Border Aces 72 - Edmore 47

Second Consolation Round
Border Aces 55 - Rolla 54

Third & Fourth
Munich 59 - Border Aces 42

Championship
Rolleit 55 - Langdon 54 (OT)

DISTRICT 6 - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Bottineau 72 - Byes 59
Newburg 72 - Byes 59
Dunseith - Byes

First Round
Bottineau 111 - Willow City 49
Drake/Butte 96 - Dunseith 92

Second Round
Granville 66 - Watchman 55

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Consolation Round
Newburg 52 - Willow City 50
Dunseith 55 - Rugby 54

Consolation Champion
Newburg 51 - Dunseith 50

Third Round
Towner 88 - Drake/Butte 68

Third & Fourth
Granville 93 - Drake/Butte 54

Championship
Bottineau 71 - Towner 52

Challange Game
Newburg 107 - Drake/Butte 70

DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE - SCOTT PRIVRATSKY, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Maddock 79 - Warwick 71
McVie-Aneta 48 - Nelson County North 46 (OT)

First Round
Leeds/Wolford 91 - McVie-Aneta 49
Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 58 - Maddock 46

Second Round
Leeds/Wolford 91 - Four Winds 53

Consolation Round
Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 79 - Unity 69

Consolation Champion
Toila 70 - New Rockford 40

Third & Fourth
Four Winds 75 - Unity 59

Championship
Leeds/Wolford 60 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 56

DISTRICT 8 - NEW ROCKFORD - TIM GULER, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Bowdon-Husfield 78 - Sykkestad 52
Sheridan County 77 - Harvey 59

First Round
Bowdon-Husfield 76 - Sykkestad 52
Midkota 65 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 50

Second Round
Carrington 58 - Fessenden 38

Consolation Round
Bowdon-Husfield 47 - Carrington 67 - Sheridan County 45

Consolation Champion
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 81 - Sykkestad 64
Harvey 75 - Fessenden 57

Third & Fourth
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 50 - Harvey 72

Sheridan County 65
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

District 9 - Edgeley - Myron Luttschwager, Manager

Play-in Games
North Central 76 - Ellendale 62
Litchville-Marion 86 - Judd 63

First Round
LaMoure 72 - North Central 35
Wimbledon-Courtenay 93 - Litchville-Marion 47

Second Round
LaMoure 56 - Edgeley 47

First Consolation Round
North Central 60 - Montpelier 55
Wimbledon-Courtenay 62 - North Central 56

Second Consolation Round
Wimbledon-Courtenay 62 - North Central 56

District 10 - Napoleon - Tim Ketterling, Manager

Play-in Games
Steele-Dawson 67 - Strasburg 50
Tappen 62 - Ashley 60
Shiloh Christian 63 - Medina-Cleveland 52

First Round
Linton 48 - Shiloh Christian 34
Lehr/Winisk 81 - Tappen 35

Second Round
Linton 60 - Napoleon 55

Consolation Round
Shiloh Christian 70 - Zeeland 48

Consolation Champion
Shiloh Christian 55 - Steele-Dawson 46

Third & Fourth
Shiloh Christian - Zeeland 48

District 11 - Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Manager

Play-in Games
New Salem 86 - Selfridge 58
Ellin 101 - Fort Yates 32
New Leipzig 92 - Carlson 55

First Round
Glen Ullin 64 - New Salem 51
Solen 74 - Ellin 60

Second Round
Standing Rock 98 - Glen Ullin 67

Third & Fourth
Glen Ullin 88 - Flasher 64

District 12 - Dickinson - Don Lemnis, Manager

First Round
Hettinger - By
Dickinson Trinity 64 - Rhame 61
Scranton - By

Second Round
Hettinger 87 - Mott 54
Scranton 52 - Beach 40

Championship
Dickinson Trinity 55 - Mott 47

Consolation Champion
Dickinson Trinity 53 - Beach 35

Third & Fourth
Scranton 45 - Regent 44

District 13 - Hazen - Joel Wood, Manager

Play-in Games
Stanton 59 - Wilton 58

First Round
Hassell 93 - Stanton 35
Beulah 70 - Kildeer 59

Second Round
Hassell 51 - Hazen 43

First Consolation Round
Kildeer 69 - Beulah 37

Second Consolation Round
Hazen 48 - Kildeer 47
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Third & Fourth
Hazen 59 - Center 53

Championship
Hodday 66 - Washburn 63

DISTRICT 14 - GARRISON - ALAN TAYLOR, MANAGER

Play-in Game
Max 79 - Mandereas 35

First Round
Underwood-Rivendale 91 - White Shield 46
New Town 63 - Max 65

First Consolation Round
North Shore/Plaza 57 - White Shield 47
Parshall 69 - Max 68

Second Round
Garrison 58 - New Town 56

Second Consolation Round
Parshall 72 - Underwood-Rivendale 64
New Town 69 - North Shore/Plaza 64

Third & Fourth
Parshall 63 - New Town 42

Championship
Turtle Lake-Mercer 49 - Garrison 48

DISTRICT 15 - MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MANAGER

Play-in Games
Surrey 56 - Barholm-Carpio 50
Sherwood 65 - Westhope-Souris 49
Bowlbells 81 - Glenburn 44

First Round
Mohall 67 - Surrey 45
Des Lacs-Burlington 101 - Sherwood 59

Second Round
Mohall 58 - Kenmare 50
Surrey 62 - Sawyer 59

First Consolation Round
Des Lacs-Burlington 57 - Minot Ryan 58
Bowlbells 74 - Sherwood 54

Second Consolation Round
Bowlbells 61 - Surrey 38

Consolation Champion
Kenmare 71 - Bowlbells 55

Third & Fourth
Minot Ryan 65 - Kenmare 40

Championship
Des Lacs-Burlington 61 - Mohall 55

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

DISTRICT 16 - WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER

First Round
Watford City - Byr
Stanley - Bye
Grenora - Bye

Trenton - Bye

Second Round
Watford City 90 - Alexander 38
Grenora 83 - Burke Central/Columbus 50

First Consolation Round
Ray 71 - Wildrose-Alamo 52

First Consolation Round
Watford City 90 - Alexander 38
Grenora 83 - Burke Central/Columbus 50

First Consolation Round
Ray 71 - Wildrose-Alamo 52

Third Round
Watford City 95 - Stanley 57
Ray 75 - Burke Central/Columbus 50

Third Consolation Round
Trenton 71 - Tioga 56

First Consolation Round
Trenton 74 - Ray 60

Third & Fourth
Trenton 81 - Ray 48

Championship
Grenora 86 - Watford City 57
# OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

## 1993 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District Site</th>
<th>Administration &amp; Misc.</th>
<th>Total Income</th>
<th>Admissions Income</th>
<th>Baskets</th>
<th>Basketball Insurance</th>
<th>Rent &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>District Committee Management</th>
<th>Police &amp; Car Parking</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. NDSCS Wahpeton</td>
<td>$26,201.00</td>
<td>$28,270.37</td>
<td>$2,160.00</td>
<td>$33,397.00</td>
<td>$1,506.65</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$256.00</td>
<td>$1,583.75</td>
<td>$10,842.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Fargo Central</td>
<td>92.78</td>
<td>129.28</td>
<td>31.36</td>
<td>1,435.60</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,643.59</td>
<td>9,653.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Grand Forks</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>17,770.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>12,206.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Burlington</td>
<td>94.47</td>
<td>13,794.97</td>
<td>1,588.30</td>
<td>1,588.30</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,588.30</td>
<td>6,037.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Valley</td>
<td>96.00</td>
<td>17,767.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>12,206.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. New Rockford</td>
<td>107.00</td>
<td>13,850.10</td>
<td>1,588.30</td>
<td>1,588.30</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,588.30</td>
<td>6,037.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Jamestown</td>
<td>101.20</td>
<td>17,763.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>12,206.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Minot</td>
<td>101.20</td>
<td>17,763.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>12,206.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Minot</td>
<td>101.20</td>
<td>17,763.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>12,206.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Minto</td>
<td>101.20</td>
<td>17,763.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>12,206.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Watford City</td>
<td>101.20</td>
<td>17,763.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>12,206.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Dilworth</td>
<td>101.20</td>
<td>17,763.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>12,206.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Hazen</td>
<td>101.20</td>
<td>17,763.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>12,206.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. McLean</td>
<td>101.20</td>
<td>17,763.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>12,206.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Minot Area</td>
<td>101.20</td>
<td>17,763.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>12,206.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Williston</td>
<td>101.20</td>
<td>17,763.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,263.00</td>
<td>12,206.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$326,192.15</strong></td>
<td><strong>$329,740.04</strong></td>
<td><strong>$255,245.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,263.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,588.30</strong></td>
<td><strong>$100.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$256.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,583.75</strong></td>
<td><strong>$10,842.31</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

**MARCH 6, 8, 9, 1993**

### REGION I - NDSCS, WahiPETON - DON ENGEM, MANAGER

- **First Round**
  - Lisbon 62 - Dakota 48
  - Oakes 60 - Maple Valley/Orriska 60
  - Sargent Central 57 - Lisbon 56

- **Second Round**
  - Oakes 57 - Sheldon/Charlee 55

- **Third & Fourth**
  - Sheldon/Charlee 55 - Lisbon 51

- **Championship**
  - Sargent Central 66 - Oakes 50

### REGION II - GRAFTON - DALE PETERSON, MANAGER

- **First Round**
  - Central Valley 76 - Cavalier 41
  - Mayville-Portland 60 - Park River-Pisek 67

- **Second Round**
  - Central Valley 55 - Grafton 32

- **Third & Fourth**
  - Mayville-Portland 50 - Grafton 43

- **Championship**
  - Central Valley 77 - Fordville-Lankin 67

### REGION III - LANGDON - DENNIS DINUS, MANAGER

- **First Round**
  - Rolette 75 - Newburg 67
  - Langdon 51 - Granville 40

- **Second Round**
  - Bottineau 72 - Langdon 50

- **Third & Fourth**
  - Rolette 73 - Langdon 66
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - SCOTT PRIVRATSKY, MANAGER

First Round
Leeds/Wotlord 60 - PIngree-Buchanan/Kensal 53
Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 51 - Bowdon-Hurstdield 45

Second Round
Leeds/Wotlord 71 - Carrington 52
Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 54 - Middota 53 (OT)

Third & Fourth
Middota 63 - Carrington 59

Championship
Leeds/Wotlord 63 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 53

REGION V - JAMESTOWN - RON SMEDSHAMMER, MANAGER

First Round
LaMoure 54 - Shioct Christian 48
Gackle-Streeter 63 - Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 54

Second Round
Linton 53 - LaMoure 44
Gackle-Streeter 65 - Lehr/Wishek 56

Third & Fourth
LaMoure 64 - Lehr/Wishek 62

Championship
Gackle-Streeter 54 - Linton 46

REGION VI - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

First Round
Regent 71 - Solen 69
Standing Rock 89 - Starchton 78

Second Round
Regent 60 - Glen Ullin 57
Standing Rock 66 - Hettinger 64

Third & Fourth
Hettinger 66 - Glen Ullin 65

Championship
Standing Rock 43 - Regent 39

REGION VII - MINOT AUD. - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

First Round
New Town 59 - Halley 50
Parshall 58 - Washburn 57 (OT)

Second Round
Garrison 60 - Hazen 54
Parshall 75 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 61

Third & Fourth
Turtle Lake-Mercer 76 - New Town 53

Championship
Garrison 66 - Parshall 65

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

REGION VIII - MINOT SU - FRAN HUMMEL, MANAGER

First Round
Dakota-Burlington 68 - Ray 58
Trenton 61 - Mohall 55

Second Round
Dakota-Burlington 66 - Minot Ryan 64
Grenora 68 - Kenmare 60

Third & Fourth
Minot Ryan 55 - Trenton 72

Championship
Dakota-Burlington 72 - Grenora 60

REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

EAST REGION - FEBRUARY 27, MARCH 1, 2, 4, 1993

NDSU, FARGO - GARY MAILLoux/ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGERS

Play-in Games
Fargo North 73 - Wahpeton 42
Devils Lake 69 - Grand Forks Central 58

First Round
Valley City 79 - Devils Lake 43
Grand Forks Red River 45 - Fargo North 44

Second Round
Valley City 52 - Fargo Shanley 51
West Fargo 84 - Grand Forks Red River 53

First Consolation Round
Jamestown 49 - Devils Lake 48
Fargo North 58 - Fargo South 50

Second Consolation Round
Jamestown 51 - Grand Forks Red River 41
Fargo Shanley 35 - Fargo North 33

Third & Fourth
Jamestown 53 - Fargo Shanley 48

Championship
West Fargo 62 - Valley City 48
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK
WEST REGION - MARCH 4, 5, 6, 1993
BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER

REPORT OF SCORES
STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round
Bismarck Century 59 - Dickinson 48
Mandan 51 - Bismarck 46

TMCHS (Belfour) 72 - Bismarck
St. Mary's 51

Second Round
Bismarck Century 65 - Minot 50

First Consolation Round
Williston 77 - Dickinson 63

Bismarck 56 - Bismarck St. Mary's 48

Second Consolation Round
Mandan 53 - Williston 49

Minot 63 - Bismarck 55

Third & Fourth
Minot 51 - Mandan 47

Championship
TMCHS (Belfour) 54 - Bismarck Century 53

REPORT OF SCORES
STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round
Jamestown 68 - Bismarck Century 47
Fargo Shanley 95 - TMCHS (Belfour) 47

Mandan 49 - West Fargo 47 (3 OT)
Minot 59 - Valley City 45

Second Round
Jamestown 43 - Mandan 41

Minot 53 - Fargo Shanley 48 (OT)

Consolation Round
West Fargo 68 - Bismarck Century 46

Valley City 80 - TMCHS (Belfour) 77

Consolation Winner
West Fargo 60 - Valley City 56

Third & Fourth
Fargo Shanley 53 - Mandan 50

Championship
Jamestown 56 - Minot 53 (2 OT)

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

REPORT OF SCORES
STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round
Leeds/Wolford 77 - Garrison 47
Central Valley 54 - Gackle-Streeter 38

Des Lacs-Burlington 69 - Leech/Wolford 55
Bottineau 100 - Standing Rock 74

Second Round
Des Lacs-Burlington 69 - Leeds/Wolford 55

Central Valley 67 - Bottineau 60

First Consolation Round
Sargent Central 78 - Garrison 65

Gackle-Streeter 73 - Standing Rock 72

Seventh & Eighth
Garrison 88 - Standing Rock 70

Fifth & Sixth
Sargent Central 59 - Gackle-Streeter 54

Third & Fourth
Bottineau 70 - Leeds/Wolford 67

Championship
Central Valley 71 - Des Lacs-Burlington 62
### 1993 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT CLASS B AND A REGIONS

#### Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Admissions</th>
<th>Misc. Income</th>
<th>Total Income</th>
<th>Miscellaneous/Basketballs/Trophies</th>
<th>Rent &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Paid to School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wahpeton</td>
<td>$27,932.00</td>
<td>$9,020.20</td>
<td>$36,952.20</td>
<td>$12,920.20</td>
<td>$2,294.00</td>
<td>$4,536.00</td>
<td>$3,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Grabill</td>
<td>$27,751.00</td>
<td>$8,391.00</td>
<td>$36,142.00</td>
<td>$12,920.20</td>
<td>$2,294.00</td>
<td>$4,536.00</td>
<td>$3,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Litchfield</td>
<td>$25,030.00</td>
<td>$6,288.00</td>
<td>$31,318.00</td>
<td>$12,920.20</td>
<td>$2,294.00</td>
<td>$4,536.00</td>
<td>$3,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>$24,567.00</td>
<td>$6,028.00</td>
<td>$30,595.00</td>
<td>$12,920.20</td>
<td>$2,294.00</td>
<td>$4,536.00</td>
<td>$3,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>$23,837.00</td>
<td>$5,928.00</td>
<td>$30,365.00</td>
<td>$12,920.20</td>
<td>$2,294.00</td>
<td>$4,536.00</td>
<td>$3,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Minot East</td>
<td>$21,545.00</td>
<td>$5,252.00</td>
<td>$26,872.00</td>
<td>$12,920.20</td>
<td>$2,294.00</td>
<td>$4,536.00</td>
<td>$3,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Minot Central</td>
<td>$21,350.00</td>
<td>$5,121.00</td>
<td>$26,471.00</td>
<td>$12,920.20</td>
<td>$2,294.00</td>
<td>$4,536.00</td>
<td>$3,196.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Receipts:** $122,156.20

### N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

#### Boys' State Class A Basketball Financial Report

**Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager**

**March 11, 12, 13, 1993**

#### Receipts

- Gross Admissions: $72,450.00
- T. V. Contracts: $47,570.00
- T-Shirts: $2,136.20

**Total Receipts:** $122,156.20

#### Disbursements

- Officials: Ron Flechtner, Kim Anderson, Bruce Jessen, Ed Baker, Tim Garrett, Keith Rorkowski, Brian Kraft, Todd Christiansen...
- Trophies & Basketballs: $988.59
- Insurance: $1,458.00
- Rent & Janitor: $2,390.00
- Management:
  - Tickets: $1,420.00
  - Ticket Sellers: $1,219.00
  - Ticket Takers: $500.00
  - Door Guards: $500.00
  - Car Parkers: 700.00
  - Police: 2,935.50
  - Timers: 220.00
  - Scorers: 220.00
  - Manager's Fee: 400.00
  - Secretarial Help: 100.00
  - P. A. Announcer: 110.00
  - Locker Room Attendant: 200.00
  - Statistician: 220.00
  - Laundry: 100.00
  - Floor & Press Box Management: 300.00
  - Postage & Phone: 87.00
  - Signs & Badges: 150.00
  - Bands: 150.00
  - Sportsmanship Banners: 101.55

**Total Disbursements:** $122,156.20

### Boys' State Class B Basketball Financial Report

**Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager**

**March 18, 19, 20, 1993**

#### Receipts

- Gross Admissions: $173,907.00
- Sale of Basketballs: 93.11
- T. V. Contracts: 64,290.00
- T-Shirts: 5,764.20

**Total Receipts:** $245,054.31
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Terry Bremer, Jeff Hanre, Mike Baier, Art Schilke, Jim Haustler, Perry Smith, Jeff Rink, Tom Perkus

Total $3,295.00

Insurance ............................................................... 3,487.14
Rent & Janitor ...................................................... 2,750.00
Basketballs & Trophies ........................................ 1,196.40

Management:

Tickets ............................................................... $1,832.27
Ticket Sellers ..................................................... 1,285.00
Ticket Takers ...................................................... 975.00
Door Guards ....................................................... 1,464.75
Ushers ................................................................. 750.00
Car Parkers ......................................................... 384.00
Policemen ........................................................... 994.00
Timers ................................................................ 180.00
Scorers ................................................................. 360.00
Manager's Fee ...................................................... 400.00
Secretarial Help .................................................... 250.00
P. A. Announcer ..................................................... 190.00
Locker Room Attendant ....................................... 200.00
Statisicians ............................................................ 470.00
Floor & Press Box Management ........................... 600.00
Laundry ................................................................ 146.00
Postage & Phone .................................................. 397.37
Spirit Award ............................................................ 100.00
Scoreboard Operator .............................................. 240.00
Sportmanship Banner ............................................ 50.78
Badges ................................................................. 100.00
T-Shirts ................................................................. 4,254.91
Team Payments ..................................................... 37,006.00
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA ................................... 181,463.99

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS $245,054.31

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

BOYS CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
Minot - October 31, 1992

CLASS A SUMMARY

TEAM POINTS

1st Jamestown 55
2nd Fargo South 57
3rd Bismarck 81

Williston 206

Waupaton 280
Grand Forks Central 303
Valley City 352
West Fargo 437

Mandan 147
TMCHS (Belfour) 485

Minot 155
Grand Forks Red River 512

Dickinson 177
Devils Lake 553

Bismarck Century 255
Incomplete Team

Williston 206

Fargo Shanley

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Andrew Johannes, Fargo South 16:06
2. Adrian Wicks, Jamestown 16:12
3. Rob Giles, Fargo South 16:14
4. Todd Reisenaar, Dickinson 16:17
5. Tony Zimney, Jamestown 16:25
6. Cory Heim, Bismarck 16:28
7. Mike Lindquist, Bismarck Century 16:29
8. Darin Beno, Minot 16:30
9. Derick Holzholt, Jamestown 16:31
10. Bill Keating, Fargo North 16:32
11. Jim Malloy, Bismarck 16:33
12. Jon Wirth, Fargo North 16:39
13. Brian McCurley, Fargo South 16:41
14. Hans Paasch, Jamestown 16:42
15. Charles Ralby, Bismarck 16:43
16. Chris Flechle, Fargo South 16:44
17. Keith Walters, Mandan 16:46
18. Derek Harris, Minot 16:47
19. Lee Pritchard, Dickinson 16:49
20. Jason Conk, Mandan 16:55

CLASS B SUMMARY

TEAM POINTS

1st Bowman 24
2nd Hazen 71
3rd Standing Rock (Fort Yates) 115

Griggs County Central 283
Beulah 306
New Rockford 311

Grafton 171
Northwood 357

New Town 182
Ticoga 425

Mandaree 196

Lee Pritchard, Dickinson 16:49

Iroquois 256

Incomplete Teams

Judas, Medina, Minot, New Lepizig, Regent, Solen,
White Shield (Rosedale)
INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Travis Lamboum, Bowman 15:59
2. Duane Bowman, Bowman 16:08
3. Wade Foleke, Bowman 16:30
4. R. J. Kurz, Standing Rock (Fort Yates) 16:56
5. David Stutsila, Hazen 17:04
6. Stuart Brown Otte, Standing Rock (Fort Yates) 17:08
7. Scott Schneider, Bowman 17:10
8. Kyle Grady, Standing Rock (Fort Yates) 17:20
9. Mark Adolph, Boulia 17:21
10. Darrell Stokiman, Minto 17:25
11. Denen Bauer, Hazen 17:29
12. Greg Wanner, Bowman 17:29
13. Lyon Wolting, New Town 17:30
14. Tom Klein, Hazen 17:31
15. Nathan Holtz, Bowman 17:32
16. Jamie Belgarde, Four Winds (Fort Totten) 17:33
17. Robert Jahner, Regent 17:43
18. Jamie Zachrisson, Jod 17:45
19. Kary Hertz, New Leipzig 17:45
20. Travis Benz, Hazen 17:46

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

Combined Financial Report

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

October 31, 1992

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.................................................. $2,329.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards....................................... $1,763.25
Manager's Fee......................................... 150.00
Stop..................................................... 50.00
Stadium................................................ 50.00
T-Shirts.................................................. 1,197.57
Programs............................................... 20.00
Statisticians......................................... 19.00
Mileage to Schools.................................... 8,613.60
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA................................. 9,573.50

TOTALS.................................................. $11,844.82

FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 9-MAN

October 27, 1992 - Burton, Dale Duggan, Manager
Central Valley 16 - Hankinson 14

October 27, 1992 - Inksite, Robert White, Manager
Rolla/Rock Lake 30 - Midway/Foxville-Lank/Minot 9

October 27, 1992 - Napoleon, Tim Ketterling, Manager
Napoleon 22 - Flasher/Centon 8

October 27, 1992 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager
New England/Regent 20 - Strasburg/Zeeland 6

October 27, 1992 - Parshall, Hank Friedt, Manager
Towne/Granville/Upahm 22 - Parshall/North Shore/Plaza 20

October 27, 1992 - Rolette, Merrill Krueger, Manager
Rolette/Wolford 43 - Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 6

October 27, 1992 - Underwood, Wade Faul, Manager
Underwood-Rivendale 57 - Shenwood 28

October 27, 1992 - Wyndmere, Dennis Nathan, Manager
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 26 - Page/Hope/Clifford-Galesburg 6

FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 11-MAN

October 27, 1992 - Harvey, Bill Cahill, Manager
Harvey 14 - Boulia 7

October 27, 1992 - Stanley, Joe Lukach, Manager
Stanley 32 - Dickinson Trinity 7

CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 31, 1992 - Burton, Dale Duggan, Manager
Rolette/Wolford 22 - Central Valley 16

October 31, 1992 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager
Towne/Granville/Upahm 22 - New England/Regent 12

October 31, 1992 - Underwood, Wade Faul, Manager
Underwood-Rivendale 22 - Napoleon 8

October 31, 1992 - Wyndmere, Dennis Nathan, Manager
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 32 - Rolla/Rock Lake 8
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

CLASS B 11-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES
October 31, 1992 - Cavalier, Mel Olson, Manager
Cavalier 27 - Central Cass 0

October 31, 1992 - Lisbon, Einar Lindstrom, Manager
Lisbon 14 - Harvey 0

October 31, 1992 - Minot SU, Don Bunce, Manager
Hazen 6 - Minot Bishop Ryan 0

October 31, 1992 - Watford City, Jay Diade, Manager
Watford City 20 - Stanley 12

CLASS B 9-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES
November 7, 1992 - Devils Lake, Scott Privratsky, Manager
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 19 - Rollette/Wolford 14

November 7, 1992 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager
Towner/Granville/Upham 36 - Underwood/Riverdale 9

CLASS B 11-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES
November 7, 1992 - Cavalier, Mel Olson, Manager
Lisbon 6 - Cavalier 0

November 7, 1992 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Manager
Watford City 16 - Hazen 0

CLASS A FIRST ROUND GAMES
October 27, 1992 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Manager
Dickinson 40 - Bismarck Century 6

October 27, 1992 - Devils Lake, Scott Privratsky, Manager
West Fargo 26 - Devils Lake 21

October 27, 1992 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Manager
Jamestown 6 - Grand Forks Central 3

October 27, 1992 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager
Minot 28 - Williston 6

CLASS A QUARTER FINAL GAMES
October 31, 1992 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Manager
Bismarck 29 - West Fargo 0

October 31, 1992 - Bismarck, Dan Smrekar, Manager
Jamestown 6 - Bismarck St. Mary's 3

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

CLASS A SEMI FINAL GAMES
November 7, 1992 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Manager
Fargo South 56 - Dickinson 20

November 7, 1992 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager
Minot 38 - Grand Forks Red River 6

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL
9-Man - November 14, 1992 - Valley City SJU, Darrell Anderson, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 20 - Towner/Granville/Upham 18

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL
November 14, 1992 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
Fargo South 21 - Minot 13
### 1992 Football Financial Report - Class B

#### Class B

**9-Man First Round**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Trophies &amp; Awards</th>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Field, Preparation, Rent &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>Insurance</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Assoc Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Valley</td>
<td>$2,759.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>190.00</td>
<td>68.00</td>
<td>281.40</td>
<td>64.18</td>
<td>1,374.71</td>
<td>760.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midway</td>
<td>$2,041.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>224.00</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>49.80</td>
<td>1,022.60</td>
<td>394.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napoleon</td>
<td>$2,255.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>240.00</td>
<td>185.00</td>
<td>175.00</td>
<td>54.10</td>
<td>1,114.45</td>
<td>468.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England</td>
<td>$2,070.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>229.40</td>
<td>265.00</td>
<td>180.00</td>
<td>50.40</td>
<td>1,038.10</td>
<td>295.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farshall</td>
<td>$2,189.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>246.00</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>22.78</td>
<td>1,169.61</td>
<td>605.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollette</td>
<td>$1,358.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>226.00</td>
<td>146.00</td>
<td>115.00</td>
<td>36.16</td>
<td>530.92</td>
<td>304.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwood</td>
<td>$2,130.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>230.00</td>
<td>148.40</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>51.60</td>
<td>1,044.00</td>
<td>456.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyndmere</td>
<td>$2,914.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>220.00</td>
<td>245.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>67.28</td>
<td>1,305.86</td>
<td>325.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>$17,716.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,796.40</td>
<td>$1,411.40</td>
<td>$1,231.40</td>
<td>$426.30</td>
<td>$8,601.25</td>
<td>$4,749.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**9-Man Quarter Finals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Trophies &amp; Awards</th>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Field, Preparation, Rent &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>Insurance</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Assoc Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Valley</td>
<td>$3,303.00</td>
<td>$113.70</td>
<td>232.00</td>
<td>163.00</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>75.06</td>
<td>1,835.62</td>
<td>883.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England</td>
<td>$2,015.00</td>
<td>113.70</td>
<td>260.00</td>
<td>285.00</td>
<td>160.00</td>
<td>49.30</td>
<td>1,082.50</td>
<td>64.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwood</td>
<td>$2,350.00</td>
<td>113.70</td>
<td>234.00</td>
<td>151.30</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>56.00</td>
<td>1,101.50</td>
<td>493.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyndmere</td>
<td>$2,514.00</td>
<td>113.70</td>
<td>220.00</td>
<td>255.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>92.28</td>
<td>1,414.82</td>
<td>922.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>$10,192.00</td>
<td>$454.80</td>
<td>$946.00</td>
<td>$334.50</td>
<td>$718.00</td>
<td>$239.54</td>
<td>$5,233.54</td>
<td>$1,763.52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**9-Man Semifinals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Trophies &amp; Awards</th>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Field, Preparation, Rent &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>Insurance</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Assoc Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>$1,859.00</td>
<td>201.01</td>
<td>234.00</td>
<td>325.00</td>
<td>355.00</td>
<td>46.18</td>
<td>1,288.00</td>
<td>(590.19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velva</td>
<td>$2,543.00</td>
<td>201.01</td>
<td>189.00</td>
<td>470.00</td>
<td>325.00</td>
<td>39.86</td>
<td>540.00</td>
<td>758.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>$4,402.00</td>
<td>$402.02</td>
<td>$423.00</td>
<td>$795.00</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
<td>$106.94</td>
<td>$1,828.00</td>
<td>$167.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1992 Football Financial Report - Class B

#### 11-Man Pre-Quarter Finals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Trophies &amp; Awards</th>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Field, Preparation, Rent &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>Insurance</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Assoc Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harvey</td>
<td>$2,226.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$240.00</td>
<td>$215.00</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$53.50</td>
<td>$1,071.74</td>
<td>494.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>$1,336.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>234.00</td>
<td>192.00</td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>594.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>$3,562.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$474.00</td>
<td>$407.00</td>
<td>$320.00</td>
<td>$89.50</td>
<td>$1,775.74</td>
<td>$484.76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 11-Man Quarter Finals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Trophies &amp; Awards</th>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Field, Preparation, Rent &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>Insurance</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Assoc Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cavalier</td>
<td>$2,098.00</td>
<td>$135.75</td>
<td>$240.00</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>$50.98</td>
<td>1,091.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisbon</td>
<td>$3,134.75</td>
<td>135.75</td>
<td>236.00</td>
<td>385.00</td>
<td>242.00</td>
<td>71.70</td>
<td>1,446.15</td>
<td>626.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot SU</td>
<td>$1,857.00</td>
<td>135.75</td>
<td>256.00</td>
<td>145.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>52.14</td>
<td>663.06</td>
<td>265.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watford City</td>
<td>$1,742.00</td>
<td>135.75</td>
<td>246.00</td>
<td>360.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>43.84</td>
<td>601.70</td>
<td>204.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>$8,932.75</td>
<td>$543.00</td>
<td>$980.00</td>
<td>$965.00</td>
<td>$742.00</td>
<td>$218.66</td>
<td>$3,602.55</td>
<td>$1,561.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 11-Man Semifinals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Trophies &amp; Awards</th>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Field, Preparation, Rent &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>Insurance</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Assoc Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cavalier</td>
<td>$1,854.00</td>
<td>$223.06</td>
<td>$240.00</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$46.08</td>
<td>$1,174.93</td>
<td>44.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazan</td>
<td>$2,732.00</td>
<td>223.06</td>
<td>240.00</td>
<td>190.00</td>
<td>502.00</td>
<td>63.54</td>
<td>1,034.65</td>
<td>418.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>$4,586.00</td>
<td>$446.12</td>
<td>$480.00</td>
<td>$315.00</td>
<td>$502.00</td>
<td>$109.72</td>
<td>$2,269.58</td>
<td>$483.58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Class B**

| Football      | $49,279.75     | $1,845.94         | $5,099.40 | $4,727.70 | $4,185.40                          | $1,189.86 | $23,510.76      | $8,720.66             |
### 1992 Football Financial Report - Class A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Total Receipts</th>
<th>Trophies &amp; Awards</th>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Field Preparation, Rent &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>Insurance</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Assoc Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLASS A</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIRST ROUND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck Central</td>
<td>$1,635.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$402.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$41.70</td>
<td>$658.65</td>
<td>$232.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>$3,707.00</td>
<td>234.00</td>
<td>420.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>83.14</td>
<td>1,852.90</td>
<td>1,066.93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>$3,001.00</td>
<td>224.00</td>
<td>622.02</td>
<td>149.38</td>
<td>69.02</td>
<td>1,345.29</td>
<td>591.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>$2,007.00</td>
<td>180.00</td>
<td>370.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>49.74</td>
<td>1,021.98</td>
<td>315.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>$10,396.00</td>
<td>$899.00</td>
<td>$1,814.02</td>
<td>$348.38</td>
<td>$243.50</td>
<td>$4,679.50</td>
<td>$2,205.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>QUARTERFINALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>$1,924.00</td>
<td>$135.75</td>
<td>$254.00</td>
<td>$402.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$41.48</td>
<td>$840.00</td>
<td>(99.23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>$1,869.00</td>
<td>$135.75</td>
<td>$254.00</td>
<td>$321.00</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>66.78</td>
<td>1,245.74</td>
<td>775.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>$1,783.00</td>
<td>$135.75</td>
<td>$233.80</td>
<td>$346.20</td>
<td>$48.61</td>
<td>$44.55</td>
<td>1,259.00</td>
<td>(716.72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>$1,527.00</td>
<td>$135.75</td>
<td>$266.00</td>
<td>$470.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$34.14</td>
<td>1,104.00</td>
<td>(752.89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>$7,553.00</td>
<td>$1,007.60</td>
<td>$1,459.20</td>
<td>$720.61</td>
<td>$166.96</td>
<td>$4,448.74</td>
<td>($793.11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEMI FINALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo</td>
<td>$1,448.00</td>
<td>$223.06</td>
<td>$240.80</td>
<td>$381.21</td>
<td>$447.51</td>
<td>$37.92</td>
<td>$842.00</td>
<td>(728.50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>$1,324.00</td>
<td>$223.06</td>
<td>$254.00</td>
<td>$470.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$43.45</td>
<td>789.00</td>
<td>(64.54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>$3,170.00</td>
<td>$446.12</td>
<td>$494.80</td>
<td>$751.21</td>
<td>$547.51</td>
<td>$81.40</td>
<td>1,640.00</td>
<td>($791.64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL CLASS A</strong></td>
<td>$21,103.00</td>
<td>$989.12</td>
<td>$2,390.40</td>
<td>$4,004.43</td>
<td>$1,617.50</td>
<td>$511.96</td>
<td>$10,967.24</td>
<td>$222.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## RECEIPTS:

| Gross Admissions | $3,509.00 |

## DISBURSEMENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officials:</th>
<th>$200.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trophies:</td>
<td>591.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance:</td>
<td>87.18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Management:</th>
<th>$40.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Timers:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcer:</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain &amp; Box Crew:</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent:</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Sellers &amp; Takers:</td>
<td>120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager's Fee:</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Help:</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trainer:</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickets:</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Preparation:</td>
<td>70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police:</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police:</td>
<td>615.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Payments:</td>
<td>2,010.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Profit to NDHSAA:</td>
<td>495.52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTALS            | $3,509.00 | $3,909.00 |
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

BOYS' GOLF

CLASS B BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

Northeast Region at Cavalier - May 21, 1993
Jim Bailey, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Mayville-Portland .......................................................... 313
2. Park River ................................................................. 314
3. Grafton ................................................................. 315
4. Hillsboro ................................................................. 330
Langdon ................................................................. 340
Carrington ................................................................. 343
Walhalla ................................................................. 348
Cavalier ................................................................. 349
Cando ................................................................. 360
Larimore ................................................................. 365
Drayton ................................................................. 371
Pembina ................................................................. 387
Nelson County North .................................................. 387
New Rockford ......................................................... 395
Minto ................................................................. 408
Thompson ................................................................. 409

SINGLES WINNERS

Ryan Solseng, Park River ................................................. 72
Mark Prestang, Grafton ................................................. 74
Steve Gremmel, Mayville-Portland .................................. 75
Tony Larson, Grafton ...................................................... 77
Greg Mahus, Mayville-Portland ...................................... 78
Mike Waid, Langdon ...................................................... 78
*Casey Hafcrow, Drayton .............................................. 81

*Individual Qualifier

Northwest Region at Mohall - May 21, 1993
Mark Scharmer, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Minot Bishop Ryan .................................................. 296
2. Staney ................................................................. 312
3. Kramarcz .............................................................. 331
4. Bottineau .............................................................. 331
Westhope ............................................................... 337
Mohall ................................................................. 348
Ray ................................................................. 352
Rolla ................................................................. 355
Tioga ................................................................. 356
St. John ............................................................... 371
Dunseith ............................................................... 374
Divide County .......................................................... 378
Rugby ................................................................. 390

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Jim Bachmeier, Minot Bishop Ryan .................................. 70
2. Jason Reep, Stanley ..................................................... 71
3. Scott Sanders, Minot Bishop Ryan .................................. 73
4. Jamie Livingston, Kenmare .......................................... 75
Steve Daily, Minot Bishop Ryan ........................................ 76
Aaron Wald, Minot Bishop Ryan ........................................ 77

West Central Region at Hazen - May 21, 1993
Joel Wood, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Hazen ........................................................................ 307
2. Watford City ............................................................. 339
3. Garrison ................................................................. 341
4. Baudalh ................................................................. 342
Dickinson Trinity ....................................................... 343
Underwood ............................................................... 353
New Town ............................................................... 358
Center ................................................................. 371

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Chris Anderson, Hazen ................................................. 70
2. Shane Bauer, Hazen ..................................................... 74
3. Justin Ronnest, Baudalh .............................................. 77
4. Duane Poitras, Hazen ................................................ 79
Paul Iverson, New Town ............................................... 80
Nathan Rensch, New Town ........................................... 81

Southeast Region at LaMoure - May 21, 1993
Robert Kummeth, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Lisbon ....................................................................... 320
2. Lidgerwood ............................................................. 322
3. Central Cass ........................................................... 328
4. Kindred .................................................................. 339
Gackle ................................................................. 341
Fargo Oak Grove ....................................................... 345
Enderlin ................................................................. 349
Mailot ................................................................. 354
LaMoure ............................................................... 355
Sargent Central ......................................................... 377
Griggs County Central ................................................ 377
Linton ................................................................. 378
Okaton ................................................................. 379
Ellendale ............................................................... 402
Kulm ................................................................. 409
Edgeley ............................................................... 412
Marion ............................................................... Incomplete Score
Marion ............................................................... Incomplete Team

*Individual Qualifier
SINGLES WINNERS

1. Brent Iserman, Lisbon ........................................ 74
2. Matt Swanson, Lidgerwood .................................. 76
3. Brady Ophelm, Enderlin ..................................... 78
4. Bryce Sjeldahl, LaMoure .................................... 78
5. Chad Williams, Gackle ...................................... 79
6. Jon Tangen, Kindred .......................................... 79

CLASS B BOYS’ STATE SAND GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT
MOTT - NORM FRIES, MANAGER
JUNE 1 & 2, 1993

TEAM TOTALS

1. Flasher ............................................................ 643
2. Hebron ............................................................ 677
3. Elgin/New Leipzig ............................................. 700
4. Columbus/Burke Central .................................... 761

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Steve Winkler, Elgin/New Leipzig .......................... 151
2. Sharbee Hoskins, Flasher .................................... 159
3. Byron Ding, Hebron .......................................... 159
4. Scott Kopp, Flasher .......................................... 151
5. Shawn Holmes, Leesds ...................................... 161
6. Jonathan Faith, Hebron .................................... 162
7. Troy Rippinger, Flasher ..................................... 163
8. Steve Bodenhans, Flasher .................................. 164
9. Jeremy Zins, Flasher ........................................ 166
10. Jason Hendrickson, Parshall/North Shore ............... 171

CLASS A BOYS’ GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS
East Region at Jamestown - May 24, 1993
Ron Smedshammer, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Grand Forks Red River ....................................... 318
2. West Fargo ...................................................... 325
3. Wahpeton ....................................................... 327
4. Fargo North ...................................................... 331

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Kris Peeler, Grand Forks Red River ......................... 76
2. Ryan Nertzke, Wahpeton ..................................... 78
3. Pat Lawler, Fargo North ..................................... 78
4. Mike Baldwin, Fargo South ................................ 79
5. Ben Webster, Jamestown .................................. 79
6. Scott Flick, West Fargo .................................... 79
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

West Region at Minot - May 24, 1993

Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Minot ...................................................... 320
2. *Bismarck St. Mary's ................................. 322
3. Bismarck ................................................. 322
4. Bismarck Century ...................................... 335
   Williamston ........................................... 341
   *Mandan ............................................... 347
   Dickinson ............................................. 347

*Won Tiebreaker

SINGLES WINNERS

1. *James Maher, Bismarck St. Mary's ............... 75
   Seth Rauleton, Bismarck ......................... 75
   Josh Wolisky, Minot .............................. 78
   Kri Dubeck, Minot .................................. 79
   Jay Heydt, Bismarck ............................... 80
   *David Johnson, Bismarck Century .............. 81

*Places determined by play-off

CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER

JUNE 1 & 2, 1993

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck .............................................. 669
2. Minot ................................................. 631
3. Bismarck St. Mary's ............................... 632
4. Bismarck Century ................................... 636
   Grand Forks Red River ......................... 639
   Fargo South ...................................... 647
   Wahpeton .......................................... 652
   Fargo North ...................................... 662
   West Fargo ........................................ 670
   Mandan ........................................... 672
   Williston .......................................... 690
   Jamestown ........................................ 698

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Seth Rauleton, Bismarck ......................... 143
   Josh Wolisky, Minot ......................... 153
   Jay Heydt, Bismarck ......................... 153
   Matt Dieter, Bismarck Century ............. 154
   Mike Baldwin, Fargo South ................. 154
   James Maher, Bismarck St. Mary's ....... 154

---

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

HOLE-IN-ONE
Josh Cichy, Grand Forks Red River, Hole 12, 130 yards

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF

MAYVILLE & HILLSBORO - WILLIAM JUSLON/ED BEYER, MANAGERS

JUNE 1 & 2, 1993

RECEIPTS: ......................................................... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions: Expenses ........................................ $100.00
         Manager's Fee ................................ 813.28
State: Expenses ......................................... 200.00
       Manager's Fee ................................ 1,000.00
       Trophies ....................................... 232.02
       Mileage ........................................ 3,113.00
       TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS .......................... $6,381.14

BOYS' STATE CLASS A GRASS GREENS GOLF

BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER

JUNE 1 & 2, 1993

RECEIPTS: ....................................................... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions: Expenses ....................................... $50.00
         Manager's Fee ................................ 150.00
         Trophies ....................................... 232.02
         TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS ............................ $432.02

State: Expenses ......................................... 25.00
       Manager's Fee ................................ 100.00
       Trophies ....................................... 317.43
       Mileage ........................................ $1,200.00
       TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS ........................... $1,643.23

       $2,075.25
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

BOYS' STATE CLASS B SAND GREENS GOLF

MOTT - NORMAN FRIES, MANAGER

JUNE 1 & 2, 1993

RECEIPTS:............................................................... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Expenses.............................................. $ 50.00
Trophies............................................... 338.00
Manager's Fee..................................... 100.00
Mileage................................................ 1,272.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS......................... $1,760.00

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

HOCKEY

PLAY-IN GAMES

February 18, 1993 - Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager
Bismarck Century 7 - Mandan 4

February 18, 1993 - Williston - Clyde Sailer, Manager
Williston 6 - Hazen/Beulah 2

REGION PLAY-OFFS
REPORT OF SCORES

February 19, 1993 - Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager
Bismarck 8 - Fargo North 4

February 19, 1993 - Grafton - Dale Peterson, Manager
Grafton/Park River 7 - Devils Lake 0

February 20, 1993 - Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager
Minot 17 - Shanley/Wahpeton 1

February 20, 1993 - Jamestown - Ron Smedshammer, Manager
Jamestown 6 - West Fargo 2

February 20, 1993 - Fargo - Ed Lockwood, Manager
Fargo South 8 - Bismarck Century 4

February 20, 1993 - Grand Forks - Jeff Schatz, Manager
Grand Forks Red River 9 - Williston 2

STATE HOCKEY

GRAND FORKS - FEBRUARY 25, 26, 27, 1993 - Jeff Schatz, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round
Grafton/Park River 4 - Bottineau 0
Fargo South 6 - Minot 3
Grand Forks Red River 5 - Jamestown 1
Grand Forks Central 12 - Bismarck 2

Second Round
Grafton/Park River 4 - Grand Forks Red River 3
Grand Forks Central 5 - Fargo South 0

Consolation Round
Bottineau 2 - Jamestown 1

Consolation Winner
Minot 9 - Bismarck 3

Third & Fourth
Grand Forks Red River 4 - Fargo South 3

Championship
Grand Forks Central 6 - Grafton/Park River 2
## HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAMES FINANCIAL REPORT - 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Association</td>
<td>$3,161.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments</td>
<td>$1,002.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>$52.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>$2,076.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent &amp; Janitor</td>
<td>$1,475.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RECEIPTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gross Admissions</td>
<td>$74,336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Shirts</td>
<td>1,061.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.V.</td>
<td>19,467.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL RECEIPTS:** $82,861.00

### DISBURSEMENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trophies &amp; Awards</td>
<td>1,143.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>4,646.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent &amp; Janitor</td>
<td>1,495.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Official</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tim O'Leary</td>
<td>725.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry Murphy</td>
<td>560.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron Bergh</td>
<td>540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Hawkins</td>
<td>475.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Schmidt</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randy Schmidt</td>
<td>2,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dave LaDouceur</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buzz Olson</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Palomino</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Fiddler</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Womer</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thor Nelson</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager's Fee</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ushers</td>
<td>72.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Guards</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car Parkers</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Box Attendant</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locker Room Attendant</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:** $82,861.00

### Site:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>$2,151.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo</td>
<td>1,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>2,715.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks RR</td>
<td>2,337.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>1,981.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>1,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>2,291.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTALS:** $15,392.30
BOYS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Present Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Dave Bushell</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>1:45.59</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Yd. Individual Medley</td>
<td>Kelly Kremen</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>1:56.53</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Moana Smith</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>21.06</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diving</td>
<td>Bob City</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>(Time Record)</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Butterfly</td>
<td>Wadi Ritter</td>
<td>Bismarck Century</td>
<td>52.38</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Scott Smid</td>
<td>Bismarck Century</td>
<td>47.26</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Dave Bushell</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>4:52.19</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Breaststroke</td>
<td>Doug Olson</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>54.79</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Breaststroke</td>
<td>Milch Henke</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>56.58</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>(D. Christensen)</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>3:15.87</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Relay
J. Lorentz, S. Young, S. Hornbacher

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET
MINOT - MARCH 5, 6, 1993
TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

1st Place: Minot ......................... 285
2nd Place: Fargo North .................. 276 1/2
3rd Place: Mandan ...................... 249

Bismarck Century ..................... 171
Fargo South ......................... 94
West Fargo ......................... 85
Williston ......................... 53
Grand Forks ..................... 52
Bismarck ....................... 49
Jamestown ..................... 33 1/2

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YD MEDLEY RELAY
1st - Mandan (Russell Gerhardt, Mitch Henke, Billy Willson, Josh York) 1:41.59; 2nd - Fargo North, 1:42.12; 3rd - Bismarck Century, 1:45.35; 4th - West Fargo, 1:46.56; 5th - Bismarck, 1:51.14; 6th - Fargo South, 1:51.37

200 YD FREESTYLE
1st - Aaron Hale, Minot, 1:48.40; 2nd - Charles White, Fargo North, 1:49.88; 3 - Gabe Selbo, Fargo South, 1:50.06; 4th - Steve Espeland, Bismarck Century, 1:50.60; 5th - Kim Humble, Mandan, 1:54.57; 6th - Collin Shipman, Minot, 1:56.96

200 YD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY
1st - Mitch Henke, Mandan, 1:58.71; 2nd - Paul Parson, Fargo North, 2:05.25; 3rd - Mike Barth, Bismarck Century, 2:05.08; 4th - Trevor Klein, Fargo North, 2:06.94; 5th - Cory Nutz, Williston, 2:09.80; 6th - Nathan Wold, Minot, 2:12.31

DIVING
1st - Gabriel Iverson, Minot, 270.25; 2nd - Ben Hagle, Minot, 244.80; 3rd - Brent Otterson, Jamestown, 237.20; 4th - Casey Howland, Mandan, 231.85; 5th - Cory Olson, Mandan, 209.15; 6th - Jason Corbett, Minot, 205.60

100 YD BUTTERFLY
1st - Steve Espeland, Bismarck Century, 53.81; 2nd - Dave Jilas, Fargo North, 54.72; 3rd - Trevor Klein, Fargo North, 57.06; 4th - Scott Doering, Minot, 59.40; 5th - Russell Gerhardt, Mandan, 59.94

100 YD FREESTYLE
1st - Derek Dunlop, Bismarck Century, 49.70; 2nd - Gabe Selbo, Fargo South, 50.83; 3rd - Billy Willson, Mandan, 50.92; 4th - Kim Humble, Mandan, 51.21; 5th - Steve Klein, Minot, 51.33; 6th - Chris Wold, Minot, 52.22

500 YD FREESTYLE
1st - Aaron Hale, Minot, 4:54.92; 2nd - Charles White, Fargo North, 4:57.19; 3rd - Paul Meldtnger, Fargo North, 5:07.96; 4th - Nathan Wood, Minot, 5:08.04; 5th - Brian Runnell, Fargo North, 5:11.40; 6th - Jason Stump, West Fargo, 5:14.13

100 YARD BACKSTROKE
1st - Paul Parson, Fargo North, 56.66; 2nd - Kyle Fuglesten, Fargo North, 57.08; 3rd - Mike Barth, Bismarck Century, 57.56; 4th - Josh York, Mandan, 58.76; 5th - (Tie) Chad Wegner, Fargo South, 59.54; Cory Nutz, Williston, 59.54

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE (New Record)
1st - Mitch Henke, Mandan, 58.66; 2nd - Seth Sauvageau, Fargo North, 1:01.63; 3rd - Travis Manuk, Mandan, 1:03.48; 4th - Jesse Frohlich, Mandan, 1:05.66; 5th - Collin Shipman, Minot, 1:06.4; 6th - Brent Martinson, Fargo South, 1:07.33

400 YD FREESTYLE RELAY

200 YD FREESTYLE RELAY (New Record)
1st - Mandan (Mitch Henke, Kim Humble, Troy Schuchard, Billy Willson), 1:31.33; 2nd - Fargo North, 1:32.15; 3rd - Minot, 1:32.95; 4th - Fargo South, 1:37.55; 5th - West Fargo, 1:38.45; 6th - Bismarck Century, 1:39.73
# Official Yearbook

## Boys State Swimming

**Minot-Terry Hjelmstad, Manager**

**March 5, 6, 1993**

### Receipts:

- Gross Admission: $2,016.00
- T-Shirts: $16.00

**TOTAL RECEIPTS**: $2,032.00

### Disbursements:

- Officials: Marcy Bilker, Greg Seib, Nancy Tidd, Mamey Shirley
- Julie Stavn: $1,192.51
- Trophies & Awards: 913.64
- Insurance: 49.32
- Rent & Janitor Management:
  - Tickets & Passes: $46.00
  - Ticket Seller: 75.00
  - Manager's Fee: 150.00
  - Timers: 225.00
  - Scorers: 225.00
  - Trainer: 50.00
  - Secretarial Help: 50.00
  - Postage & Telephone: 24.00
  - Announcer: 75.00
- T-Shirts: 452.67
- Team Payments: 1,994.00
- Deficit Paid by NDHSAA: 2,929.74

**TOTALS**: $5,771.74

---

## N. Dak. High School Activities Association

### Boys' Tennis

#### East Region


- **Participating Schools**: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Watertown, West Fargo

- **Top Four Teams**: Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Watertown

- **Top Eight Individuals**: Chris Kennedy, Grand Forks Red River
  - Blake Hankey, Fargo South
  - Andy Dumas, Grand Forks Red River
  - Mike Kobberdugl, Valley City
  - Jason Feder, Fargo South
  - Josh Skoletz, Fargo South
  - Matt Anter, Grand Forks Central
  - Cory Keelin, Fargo Shanley

- **Top Eight Doubles**: Dan Williams and Robert Larson, Fargo South
  - Jay Panzer and Jeff Panzer, Grand Forks Central
  - Toot Buckhouse and Kyle Johnson, Watertown
  - Casey Gast & Mike Glinski, Watertown
  - Jesse Teufen & Brent Larson, Grand Forks Red River
  - Sam Stroen and Jason Wilson, Grand Forks Red River
  - Brent Buter and Scott Ament, Valley City
  - Andrew Schaefer and Jason Smith, Grand Forks Central

#### West Region


- **Participating Schools**: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson
- **Top Four Teams**: Bismarck St. Mary's, Bismarck Century, Minot, Minot Ryan

- **Top Eight Individuals**: Jeremy Weigel, Bismarck Century
  - Andy Warford, Bismarck St. Mary's
  - Ryan Kraft, Bismarck St. Mary's
  - Brent Fosler, Dickinson
  - Chris Marquardt, Minot
  - Scott Rummel, Dickinson
  - Lyle Sjostedt, Mandan
  - Monte Wolf, Bismarck Century

- **Top Eight Doubles**: Mike Lament and Ryan Kragh, Minot
  - Abel Tolke and Dan Seifert, Bismarck Century
  - John Warford and Bob Hixson, Bismarck St. Mary's
  - Cole Gendreau and Dave Gilbertson, Bismarck
  - Ryan Weigel and Casey Gilliss, Bismarck Century
  - Curt Bemeth and Neal Becker, Mandan
  - Jason Chu and Chris Bliert, Minot
  - Nate Irmel and Shane Halfman, Minot Ryan

---
## Boys’ East Region Tennis


### Receipts: None

### Disbursements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trophies &amp; Awards</td>
<td>$114.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Monitors</td>
<td>385.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager’s Fee</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Help</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone, Postage &amp; Printing</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis Balls</td>
<td>227.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Disbursements</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,466.74</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Boys’ West Region Tennis


### Receipts: None

### Disbursements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trophies &amp; Awards</td>
<td>$ 114.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Supervisors</td>
<td>312.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager’s Fee</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>570.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis Balls</td>
<td>241.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Disbursements</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,113.08</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## N. Dak. High School Activities Association

### Boys State Tennis Meet

**Grand Forks - Jeff Schatz, Mgr.**

**October 9 & 10, 1992**

**Team Winners:**

1st Place - Grand Forks Red River
2nd Place - Fargo South
3rd Place - Bismarck Century
4th Place - Wahpeton
Consolation - Bismarck St. Mary’s

**Singles Winners:**

1st Place - Blake Hankey, Fargo South
2nd Place - Andy Warford, Bismarck St. Mary’s
3rd Place - Jeremy Whigal, Bismarck Century
4th Place - Chris Kennedy, Grand Forks Red River
5th Place - Mike Kohlberg, Valley City
6th Place - Jason Feller, Fargo South

**Doubles Winners:**

1st Place - Jeff Panzer and Jay Panzer, Grand Forks Central
2nd Place - Jesse Tweeten and Brent Larson, Grand Forks Red River
3rd Place - Mike Lamont and Ryan Kragh, Minot
4th Place - Truitt Buckhouse and Kyle Johnson, Wahpeton
5th Place - Abel Tebo and Dan Seifert, Bismarck Century
6th Place - Sam Sten and Jason Wilson, Grand Forks Red River

### Boys’ State Tennis Meet

**Grand Forks - Jeff Schatz, Mgr.**

**October 9, 10, 1992**

### Receipts: None

### Disbursements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trophies &amp; Awards</td>
<td>$ 538.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis Balls</td>
<td>244.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Supervisor</td>
<td>285.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager’s Fee</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper, Postage &amp; Telephone</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mileage Payment to Schools</td>
<td>1,327.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Disbursements</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,287.78</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# BOYS' TRACK

## NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Chuck McQuinno</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>11.05</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Bruce Perry</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Tom Lowe</td>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yard Run</td>
<td>Scott Wilkinson</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>49.2</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Dan Cicchese</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>1:56.2</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mile Run</td>
<td>Tim Wheeler</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>4:18.5</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yard Hurdles</td>
<td>Claude Smith</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>3:22.4</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330 Yard Hurdles</td>
<td>Steve Heid</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>4:14.4</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Javelin</em></td>
<td>Scott Wilkinson</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>39.9</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Relay</td>
<td>Kringstad, Perry</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>43.6</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yard Relay</td>
<td>Sande, Krause</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>1:30.1</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>Luther, Clausnitzer</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>3:22.7</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mile Relay</td>
<td>Peter, Nutter,</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>7:57.7</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clark, Rowell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin*

**NOTE:** These records retired in 1990 when running events went to metric distances

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Jerry Bosclee</td>
<td>Killdeer</td>
<td>11.06</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Cavalier</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Bryan Greenwood</td>
<td>Killdeer</td>
<td>46.81</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Meter Run</td>
<td>Jessy Bosclee</td>
<td>Killdeer</td>
<td>1:54.48</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Meter Run</td>
<td>Geoff Rodlund</td>
<td>Ellendale</td>
<td>4:21.44</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Meter Run</td>
<td>A. J. White Bull</td>
<td>SRCHS</td>
<td>9:29.02</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Meter Hurdles</td>
<td>Mike Gering</td>
<td>Kenmare/Bowbells</td>
<td></td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Meter Hurdles</td>
<td>David Knutson</td>
<td>Shanwood</td>
<td>38.53</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>Mark McDonald</td>
<td>Border Central</td>
<td>6:91/2</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Munich/Starkweather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>Matt Blatt</td>
<td>Dickinson Trinity</td>
<td>41/8</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Scott Jen商</td>
<td>Latrobe</td>
<td>14/8</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td>Steve Gunderson</td>
<td>Portal</td>
<td>58/9/4</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Javelin</em></td>
<td>Lawrence Anderson</td>
<td>Boulah</td>
<td>58/9/4</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Jason Haugerson</td>
<td>Lea/Minn/Minn/Lea</td>
<td>194/</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Meter Relay</td>
<td>S. Sand, S. DauSauel,</td>
<td>Mayville</td>
<td>44/29</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Meter Relay</td>
<td>B. Brown, C. Gates</td>
<td>SRCHS</td>
<td>8:05.76</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*1990 first year to use rubber tipped javelin*
### Retired Class B Boys' Track Records

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Rich Gotf</td>
<td>Grandin</td>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Drexel Lawson</td>
<td>NDSSD</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Drexel Lawson</td>
<td>NDSSD</td>
<td>46.6</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yard Run</td>
<td>Ed Dressler</td>
<td>Flasher</td>
<td>1:59.1</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Louie Bass</td>
<td>New Rockford</td>
<td>4:23.6</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mile Run</td>
<td>Mike Jore</td>
<td>Cando</td>
<td>9:31.6</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yard Hurdles</td>
<td>Tim Nichols</td>
<td>Oakes</td>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330 Yard Hurdles</td>
<td>Keith Kempenich</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>39.9</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Javelin</strong></td>
<td>Chad Bickett</td>
<td>Carrington</td>
<td>210'5&quot;</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Relay</td>
<td>Schlag, Zimbaln</td>
<td>Minot Model</td>
<td>44.7</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sefiner, Reese, Rudolph, Muenhberg**
**Leon, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich**
**Theurer, Weigum, Hillus, Ottmar**

**880 Yard Relay**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schlag, Sjaastad</td>
<td>Minot Model</td>
<td>1:33.0</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruff, Thymian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theurer, Weigum, Hillus, Ottmar</td>
<td>Elgin</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mile Relay**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft</td>
<td>Parshall</td>
<td>3:28.3</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2 Mile Relay**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White Bear, Hall, A. Charing, R. Charing</td>
<td>White Shield</td>
<td>8:15.3</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1600 Meter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DeSauerte, R. Olson, Mayville-Portland</td>
<td>3:37.82</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. Boe, T. Clancy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: These records retired in 1990 when running events went to metric distances

*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay*

**Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin**

### 1993 Boys' Regional Track and Field Winners

#### Class A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>First Place</th>
<th>Second Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>Grand Forks Red River</td>
<td>Grand Forks Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Boys' State Class A Track Meet

NDSCS, Wahpeton, Lisbon
Grand Forks - UND, Grand Forks, Grafton
Devils Lake, Harvey
Jamestown College, LaMoore
Bismarck, Hazen
Minot SU, Rugby
Waford City, Waford City
Dickinson SU, Bowman

#### UND - Grand Forks
May 28, 29, 1993 - Jeff Schetz & Bob King, Managers

### Team Points


### Class A Place Winners by Events

**100 Meter Dash**
1st - Phillip Moore, Grand Forks Central, 11.56; 2nd - Mike Kadzmas, Dickinson, 11.64; 3rd - Joe Koch, Mandan, 11.80; 4th - Darin Tysdal, Bismarck Century, 11.87; 5th - Ryan Dietrich, Bismarck, 11.89; 6th - Tom Phillion, Minot 11.93.

**200 Meter Dash**
1st - Jason Breitman, Bismarck, 22.46; 2nd - Phillip Moore, Grand Forks Central, 22.67; 3rd - Joe Koch, Mandan, 22.73; 4th - Darin Tysdal, Bismarck Century, 23.11; 5th - Ryan Dietrich, Bismarck, 23.28; 6th - Travis Skard, Devils Lake, 23.32.

**400 Meter Dash**
1st - Brad Lies, Grand Forks Red River, 49.15; 2nd - Jason Breitman, Bismarck, 49.18; 3rd - K.C. Homiston, Dickinson, 50.02; 4th - Travis Skard, Devils Lake, 50.28; 5th - Darin Tysdal, Bismarck Century, 50.73; 6th - Joe Wheelock, Grand Forks Central, 50.83.

**800 Meter Run**

**1600 Meter Run**
3200 METER RUN

110 METER HURDLES
1st - Calvin Edwards, Minot, 14.89; 2nd - Gabe Iverson, Minot, 15.34; 3rd - Steve Coner, Williston, 15.42; 4th - John Miller, Jamestown, 15.52; 5th - Randy Lavine, Minot, 15.62; 6th - Jeremy Zimney, Grand Forks Red River, 15.89.

300 METER HURDLES

SHOT PUT
1st - Damien Hoffman, Bismarck Century, 56'10"; 2nd - Jason Christianson, Grand Forks Central, 56'9" 1/2; 3rd - Shane Glasser, Bismarck St. Mary's, 54'2 1/2"; 4th - Tyler Parkratz, Dickinson, 53'8"; 5th - Aaron Best, Bismarck Century, 50'1 1/2"; 6th - Jason Faller, Dickinson, 50'6" 1/2.

DISCUS
1st - Damien Hoffman, Bismarck Century, 167'10"; 2nd - Chris Berg, Grand Forks Central, 163'; 3rd - Jason Bakar, Mandan, 154'5"; 4th - Jason Marinowski, Fargo Shanley, 153'11"; 5th - Dave Marre, Dickinson, 149'3"; 6th - Sam Wheelock, Grand Forks Central, 148'1".

JAVELIN (Overall Record)

HIGH JUMP
1st - Mitch Henke, Mandan, 6'5"; 2nd - James Giffen, Watford, 6'5"; 3rd - Darren Berger, Bismarck St. Mary's, 6'4"; 4th - DeShawn Carter, Grand Forks Red River, 6'3"; 5th - Justin Hal, Dickinson, 6'2"; 6th - Calvin Edwards, Minot, 6'2".

LONG JUMP
1st - Phillip Moore, Grand Forks Central, 22'7 1/4"; 2nd - Will Ripley, Bismarck 22'1 1/4"; 3rd - Ryan Weber, Watford 21'6"; 4th - Dave Hamon, Bismarck Century, 21'2"; 5th - Brad Voigt, Mandan, 21'1"; 6th - Ryan Kroll, Bismarck St. Mary's, 21'1 1/4".

POLE VAULT
1st - Jim Wright, Dickinson, 14'; 2nd - Kirby Kleingartner, Dickinson 14'; 3rd - Dave Liston, Fargo South, 13'6"; 4th - Ben Powers, Fargo South, 12'6"; 5th - Brandon Helling, Mandan, 12'6"; 6th - Brandon Schock, Bismarck, 12'.

TRIPLE JUMP
1st - Phillip Moore, Grand Forks Central, 43'10"; 2nd - Ryan McKeever, Fargo South, 43'6"; 3rd - Jermaine Farrow, Minot, 43'4"; 4th - Will Ripley, Bismarck, 43'1 1/2"; 5th - Steve Bryson, Mandan, 42'6"; 6th - DeShawn Carter, Grand Forks Red River, 42'3 1/4".

400 METER RELAY
1st - Mandan (Brad Voigt, Billy Wilson, Josh Walz, Joe Koch), 43.56; 2nd - Bismarck, 43.83; 3rd - Minot, 43.84; 4th - Dickinson, 44.16; 5th - Fargo North, 44.23; 6th - Jamestown, 44.62

800 METER RELAY
1st - Bismarck (Ryan Dietrich, Darin Schock, Corey Werner, Jason Breitman), 1:30.09; 2nd - Grand Forks Red River, 1:31.66; 3rd - Minot, 1:31.70; 4th - Dickinson, 1:31.85; 5th - Fargo North, 1:32.35; 6th - Devils Lake, 1:33.40

1600 METER RELAY

CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH
1st - Jon Ewonus, Dickinson Trinity, 11.58; 2nd - Scott Frueh, Rugby, 11.61; 3rd - Jason Davis, Lisbon, 11.69; 4th - Keith Warner, Dickinson Trinity, 11.91; 5th - Shane Bradley, Elgin/New Limes, 11.96; 6th - Paul Csikos, Mayville-Portland, 11.98

200 METER DASH
1st - Jon Ewonus, Dickinson Trinity, 22.81; 2nd - Scott Frueh, Rugby, 22.86; 3rd - Shawn Schumacher, Dickinson Trinity, 23.38; 4th - Glenn Wanner, Dickinson Trinity, 23.46; 5th - Mac Kenzie, Westboro/Newburg, 23.69; 6th - Don Almara, New Rockford, 23.73

400 METER DASH
1st - Scott Frueh, Rugby, 49.03; 2nd - Troy Woitke, Cass Valley North, 50.31; 3rd - Brian Stahls, Groton, 50.83; 4th - Kevin Berg, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, 51.28; 5th - Randall Greenley, Lisbon, 51.34; 6th - Joel Kaczynski, Lidgerwood, 51.58

BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET
UND - Grand Forks
May 28, 29, 1993 - Jeff Schatz & Bob King, Managers

TEAM TOTALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisbon</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson Trin</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugby</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cass Valley North</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Cass</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Salem</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing Rock (Fort Yates)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo Oak Grove</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killdeer</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Valley Thompson</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazen</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenmare</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohall</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Rockford</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenton</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vevka</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bothinu</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hankinson</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayville-Portland</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwood</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SCRANTON/READING              6
Linton                           6
Cavalier                        6
Barnes County North             4
Wing/Tuttle                     4
Cando/Bisbee-Egeland            4
Glen Ulin                       4
New Town                        2
Boulder                        2
Oakes                          2
Elgin/New Leipzig               2
Westboro/Newburg                2
Dunseath                        1
Fessenden/Bowdon                1
Flasher                         1
North Border                    1
Regent/New England              1
Steele-Dawson                   1
Hillboro                        1
Lidgerwood                      1
Des Lacs/Bethold/Carpio         1
800 METER RUN
1st - Wade Folke, Bowman, 1:57.0; 2nd - David Estelle, Hazen, 1:58.47; 3rd - Byron Severson, New Salem, 1:58.60; 4th - Travis Lambourn, Bowman, 2:00.51; 5th - Troy Woldt, Cass Valley North, 2:00.91; 6th - Duane Bowman, Bowman, 2:01.21.

1600 METER RUN

3200 METER RUN
1st - Travis Lambourn, Bowman, 9:39.48; 2nd - Duane Bowman, Bowman, 9:43.43; 3rd - Stuart Brown Otter, Standing Rock (Fort Yates), 9:53.64; 4th - Randy Habeck, Carrington, 10:00.20; 5th - Mark Adolf, Boulah, 10:02.65; 6th - Mike Wolf, Oakes, 10:32.36.

110 METER HURDLES
1st - Nathan Harms, Harvey, 15.14; 2nd - Brent Willhelmi, Central Valley/Thompson, 15.16; 3rd - Andy Strom, Fargo Oak Grove, 15.53; 4th - Chris Gervig, Glen Ullin, 15.72; 5th - Aaron Gabrielson, Northwood, 15.93; 6th - Patrick Locken, Oakes, 16.33.

300 METER HURDLES
1st - Nathan Harms, Harvey, 39.40; 2nd - Randall Greenlay, Lisbon, 39.77; 3rd - Andy Strom, Fargo Oak Grove, 40.62; 4th - Brent Willhelmi, Central Valley/Thompson, 40.87; 5th - Steve Kaiser, Harvey, 40.98; 6th - Scott Sheldon, Regent/New England, 41.81.

SHOT PUT
1st - Paul Owoski, Lisbon, 51'7”; 2nd - Mark Mark, Velva, 50'10 1/4”; 3rd - Steve Olson, Harvey, 50'8”; 4th - Stuart Hanson, Lisbon, 49'9 3/4”; 5th - Dan Swift, Mayville-Portland, 49'9 3/4”; 6th - Chad Brown, Des Lacs/Bethel/Carpio, 49'6 1/4”.

DISCUS
1st - Jim Klednassar, Carrington, 160'3”; 2nd - Steve Olson, Harvey, 159'2”; 3rd - Ryan Sinner, Central Cass, 152'3”; 4th - Brad Saville, Graford, 150'10”; 5th - Dan Swift, Mayville-Portland, 145'4”; 6th - Tom Vig, North Border, 144'11”.

POLE VAULT
1st - Mike Johnson, Mohall, 13'6”; 2nd - Matt Ackerman, New Rockford, 12'9”; 3rd - Marshall Coleman, Bottineau, 12'6”; 4th - Jeremy Stadheim, Scranton/Reeder, 12'6”; 5th - Paul Krenzel, Harvey, 12'6”; 6th - Bill Vancil, Bottineau, 12’3”.

LONG JUMP

HIGH JUMP
1st - Chuck Helwig, Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood, 6’8”; 2nd - Wylie Turcotte, Trenton, 6’5”; 3rd - Rob Bergman, Cass Valley North, 6’4”; 4th - Marc Sondreal, Northwood, 6’4”; 5th - Chad Evans, Scranton/Reeder, 6’4”; 6th - Jeremy Devall, Steele-Dawson, 6’3”.

TRIPLE JUMP
1st - Chad Axtin, Standing Rock (Fort Yates) 43’11 1/2”; 2nd - Chad Hall, Harvey, 42’10”; 3rd - Dustin Siverson, Central Cass, 42’4”; 4th - Alfred Costa, Barnes County North, 42’3 1/2”; 5th - Matt Hami, Fargo Oak Grove, 41’8 3/4”; 6th - Tony Morin, Dimun, 41’5”.

JAVELIN
1st - Stuart Hanson, Lisbon, 190’11”; 2nd - Paul Gilbert, Lisbon, 190’8”; 3rd - Joe Mauch, Hankinson, 185’11”; 4th - Jason Braun, Wing/Tuttle, 179’4”; 5th - Mike McKinnon, Lisbon, 176’9”; 6th - Chad Keller, Fessenden/Bowbown, 175’7”.

400 METER RELAY
1st - Lisbon (Casey Anderson, Jason Davis, Randall Greenley, Ronnie Grajczyk), 44.78; 2nd - Dickinson Trinity, 44.86; 3rd - Killdeer, 45.30; 4th - Cavafer, 45.45; 5th - Linton 45.46; 6th - Harvey, 45.69.
RECEIPTS:
Gate Admissions......................................................... $26,105.00
T-Shirts.................................................................. -12,974.40

TOTAL RECEIPTS $39,079.40

DISBURSEMENTS:
Officials................................................................. $ 75.00
Starters................................................................. 964.00
Trophies & Awards.................................................. 5,989.62
Janitor................................................................. 500.00
Insurance........................................................... 531.10
Management:
Ticket Selves....................................................... 300.00
Ticket Takers....................................................... 692.50
Police................................................................... 300.00
Parking Lot Supervisor......................... 200.00
Manager's Fee.................................................... 400.00
Secretarial Help................................................... 100.00
Photographer...................................................... 76.73
Pins.................................................................. 87.00
Tags.................................................................. 390.00
Announcers......................................................... 500.00
Starter Blanks..................................................... 101.70
Postage............................................................... 164.43
Trainer............................................................... 100.00
Timers............................................................... 50.00
Set up and take down................. 1,200.00
Porta potties...................................................... 300.00
Fax set up & U. S. West............. 140.00
Supplies......................................................... 135.21
Copying rent................................................ 75.35

$ 5,313.92

T-Shirts............................................................... 7,097.38
Team Payments.............................................. 80,197.20
Deficit Paid by NDHSSA........................................... 41,518.82

TOTALS $80,598.22 $80,598.22
## Class B & Class A Regional Wrestling Financial Report for 1993

### Region & Site

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Ellendale</th>
<th>Harvey</th>
<th>Minot</th>
<th>New Salem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1,773.00</td>
<td>2,275.00</td>
<td>2,172.00</td>
<td>1,911.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>1,773.00</td>
<td>2,275.00</td>
<td>2,172.00</td>
<td>1,911.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>1,773.00</td>
<td>2,275.00</td>
<td>2,172.00</td>
<td>1,911.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>1,773.00</td>
<td>2,275.00</td>
<td>2,172.00</td>
<td>1,911.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Class A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>East</th>
<th>West</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fargo</td>
<td>2,025.00</td>
<td>2,034.00</td>
<td>4,059.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>2,025.00</td>
<td>2,034.00</td>
<td>4,059.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Class B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Tridents</th>
<th>Region &amp; Site</th>
<th>East</th>
<th>West</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>$3,744.00</td>
<td>Ellendale</td>
<td>2,275.00</td>
<td>2,172.00</td>
<td>1,911.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>2,275.00</td>
<td>Harvey</td>
<td>2,172.00</td>
<td>1,911.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2,172.00</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>1,911.00</td>
<td>2,275.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>2,172.00</td>
<td>New Salem</td>
<td>1,911.00</td>
<td>2,275.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trophies & Awards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trophy Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$242.56</td>
<td>$343.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$267.46</td>
<td>$354.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Association Profit or Loss

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Association</th>
<th>Profit or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1,978.06</td>
<td>$2,418.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Insurance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Insurance Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$74.88</td>
<td>$424.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Management Rent & Janitor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Rent &amp; Janitor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$800.48</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$750.00</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$590.00</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$520.00</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Officials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$61.20</td>
<td>$598.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$61.20</td>
<td>$598.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$61.20</td>
<td>$598.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$61.20</td>
<td>$598.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3,744.00</td>
<td>$2,600.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### State Class A Wrestling Tournament

**MINOT - FEBRUARY 19, 20, 1993**

**TERRY HJELMSTAD, MGR.**

1. Minot ........................................... 233 1/2
2. Bismarck Century ......................... 225 1/2
3. Bismarck ....................................... 219 1/2
4. Fargo South .................................. 212 1/2
5. Mandan ........................................... 112
6. Williston ....................................... 111 1/2
7. Jamestown ..................................... 93 1/2
8. TMCHS (Bekcoute) ......................... 54 1/2
9. Valley City .................................... 48

**103 LB. CLASS**

**112 LB. CLASS**
1st - Justin Weber, Fargo South; 2nd - Kasey Gilliss, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Jason Huber, Bismarck; 4th - Jan Moors, TMCHS (Bekcoute); 5th - Brian Zehren, Jamestown; 6th - Frank Ruiz, Grand Forks Central.

**119 LB. CLASS**
1st - Jeramie Weider, Bismarck; 2nd - Josh Krebs, Minot; 3rd - Dave Landberg, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Scott Braun, Bismarck Century; 5th - Justin Stearns, Fargo South; 6th - Dan Couston, Mandan.

**125 LB. CLASS**
1st - Rob Barchenger, Mandan; 2nd - Josh Kerbaugh, Fargo South; 3rd - Monte Solberg, Bismarck; 4th - Shane Olson, Bismarck Century; 5th - Dirk Miller, Minot; 6th - Cory Haller, Dickinson.

**130 LB. CLASS**
1st - Troy Sabot, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Miah Melby, Fargo South; 3rd - Scott Rainey, Minot; 4th - Justin Kraf, Bismarck; 5th - Tim Schult, Jamestown; 6th - Josh Carter, Mandan.

**135 LB. CLASS**
1st - Ryan Bauer, Bismarck; 2nd - Mark Burgard, Jamestown; 3rd - Jamie Stearns, Fargo South; 4th - Kevin Mischke, Williston; 5th - Justin DeCoteau, TMCHS (Bekcoute); 6th - Dustin Berger, Mandan.

**140 LB. CLASS**
1st - Matt Berglund, Valley City; 2nd - Todd Cederstrom, Bismarck; 3rd - Devin Reihorst, Minot; 4th - Jake Neigum, Bismarck Century; 5th - Shane Jensen, Jamestown; 6th - Matt Morrison, West Fargo.

**145 LB. CLASS**
1st - Jesse Krebs, Minot; 2nd - Kris Fleck, Mandan; 3rd - Keith Werlinger, Bismarck Century; 4th - Ron Larson, Fargo South; 5th - Glenden Wanner, Dickinson; 6th - Chad Tangen, Valley City.

**152 LB. CLASS**
1st - Brandon Lerbakken, Williston; 2nd - Thad Stavne, Minot; 3rd - Jamie Schmidt, Bismarck; 4th - Matt Jones, Fargo South; 5th - Tony Bozelt, Jamestown; 6th - Brent Hill, Grand Forks Central.

**160 LB. CLASS**
1st - Chad Knodle, Williston; 2nd - Delaney Berger, Mandan; 3rd - Billy Behn, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Steve Gieman, Minot; 5th - Jon Hinseclager, Bismarck; 6th - Jim Kambeitz, Bismarck St. Mary's.
171 LB. CLASS
1st - Darnell Hansen, Minot; 2nd - Erik Fennell, Jamestown; 3rd - Dale Ginther, Devils Lake; 4th - Ken Howard, Mandan; 5th - Chris Larson, Wałpurgis; 6th - Nate Tangen, Williston.

189 LB. CLASS
1st - Steve Richichi, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Mark Jackson, Minot; 3rd - Ryan Wolters, Fargo South; 4th - Ben Ahern, Bismarck St. Mary; 5th - Eric Hurman, Devils Lake; 6th - Chuck Doeden, Williston.

275 LB. CLASS
1st - Lenny DeCoteau, TMCHS (Belcourt); 2nd - Kelly Greger, West Fargo; 3rd - Jeremiah Wilke, Minot; 4th - Scott Owens, Devils Lake; 5th - Jeff Rawlings, Fargo North; 6th - Jon Berg, Bismarck Century.

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
FEBRUARY 19, 20, 1993
TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

1st. Oakes .................................. 136 1/2
2nd. Beach .................................. 87
3rd. Veha .................................. 85 1/2
4th. Rolla .................................. 79
5th. Rugby .................................. 71 1/2
6th. Carrington .................................. 70
7th. Lisbon .................................. 69
8th. Harvey .................................. 62
9th. New Town .................................. 56
10th. Enderlin .................................. 54 1/2
11th. Watford City .................................. 49
12th. SRCHS (Fort Yates) .................................. 46
13th. Minot Ryan .................................. 46
14th. Bowman .................................. 44
15th. Stanley .................................. 43
16th. Beulah .................................. 42 1/2
17th. Cavalier .................................. 42
18th. Napoleon .................................. 41
19th. Hettinger .................................. 37 1/2
20th. Central Cass .................................. 36

New Salem .................................. 33 1/2
Center .................................. 32 1/2
Langdon .................................. 29
Tioga .................................. 29
LaMoure .................................. 26
Hillsboro .................................. 24
Sargent Central/North Sargent .......... 24
Edgerton/Ellendale .................. 16
Kildonan .................................. 15
Garrison .................................. 15
Hazen .................................. 12
Mandeville-Portland ............ 10
Dunseith .................................. 9
Lairmore .................................. 4
Linton .................................. 3
Wallraf .................................. 2
Ashley/Wishek ....................... 1
Kenmare .................................. 1
Fargo Oak Grove ...................... 1
Kindred .................................. 0

103 LB. CLASS
1st - Kris Gilley, Oakes; 2nd - Jesse Sabot, Beulah; 3rd - Kris Nelson, Lisbon; 4th - David Johns, Napoleon; 5th - Chad Kline, Harvey; 6th - Ray Johnson, Dunseith.

112 LB. CLASS

119 LB. CLASS
1st - Jeff Czumaj, Beach; 2nd - Jeff Workman, Minot Ryan; 3rd - Justin Jansen, Carrington; 4th - Cody McIntyre, Central Cass; 5th - Bradyn Henderson, Rolla; 6th - Bryan DeFeo, Hettinger.

125 LB. CLASS
1st - Marty Helm, Velva; 2nd - Kip Kvarn, Rugby; 3rd - Kelly Kleppe, Napoleon; 4th - Jon Lawhead, Kildonan; 5th - Garland Krabbenhoff, Watford City; 6th - Matt German, Oakes.
DISBURSEMENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officials</td>
<td>$3,825.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trophies &amp; Awards</td>
<td>$1,671.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent &amp; Janitor</td>
<td>$1,562.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>$630.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Sellers</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Takers</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ushers</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Guards</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statisticians</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car Parkers</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>$720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager's Fee</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Help</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. A. Announcer</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorekeepers</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locker Room Attendant</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Trainer</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone &amp; Postage</td>
<td>$72.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mat Tape &amp; Scoring Supplies</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Charts</td>
<td>$344.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mat Transportation</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoreboard</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$61,455.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-Shirts: 4,143.31

Team Payments: 24,617.00

Profit Paid to NDHSAA: 13,123.84

**TOTAL** 114

---

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>CHAIRMAN</th>
<th>SCHOOLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Robert Schmier, Hankinson</td>
<td>(10) Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Minot, North Sargent, Oakes,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richland, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NDSCS-Watertown, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 2-3, Challenge - Nov. 4;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Don Engen, Manager</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>CHAIRMAN</th>
<th>SCHOOLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Art Mittel, Page</td>
<td>(10) Cass Valley North/Dakota, Central Cass, Enderlin, Hope/Page,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kindred, Leonard, Maple Valley, Oak Grove, Orla, Sheldon/Chaabee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fargo Civic Center, Oct. 30, Nov. 2, 3; Darwin Gordon (Oak Grove), Mgr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>CHAIRMAN</th>
<th>SCHOOLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Roger Rieger, Finley-Share</td>
<td>(10) Central Valley, Clifford-Galesburg, Finley-Share, Griggs County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland, Northwood,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayville State University, Oct. 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2, Challenge - Nov. 3;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chuck Gremmel, Manager</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>CHAIRMAN</th>
<th>SCHOOLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mel Olson, Cavalier</td>
<td>(11) Adams, Cavalier, Drayton, Edinburg/Milton-Osabrook, Fordville-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lankin/Midway, Grafton, Minto, North Border, Park River, Valley/St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas, Watallah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Park River, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3; Claude Sheldon, Manager</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>CHAIRMAN</th>
<th>SCHOOLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Russell Flatschuck, Munich</td>
<td>(11) Bisbee-Egeland, Border Aces, Cando, Edmore, Langdon, Munich,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Smartwater, Wofford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cando, Oct. 27, 29, 30, 31, Challenge-Nov. 2; Lewis Getz, Manager</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>CHAIRMAN</th>
<th>SCHOOLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dean Koppelman, Bottineau &amp; Willow City</td>
<td>(13) Anamoose, Bottineau, Drake/Butte, Dandie, Granville, Karlsruhe,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Newburg, Rugby, Towner, Upham, Velva, Willow City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rugby, Oct. 29, 30, 31; George Dendingler, Manager</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>CHAIRMAN</th>
<th>SCHOOLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Joe Martens, Four Winds</td>
<td>(9) Four Winds/Warwick, Leeds, Maddock, McVille-Aneta, Minnewaukan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sheyenne, Nelson County North, New Rockford, Tolna, Unity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Davis Lake, Oct. 25, 26, 31, Nov. 2-3; Scott Privatsky, Manager</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>CHAIRMAN</th>
<th>SCHOOLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dale Hoges, Fessenden &amp; Bowdon</td>
<td>(8) Bowdon/Sykeston, Carrington, Fessenden, Harvey, Middota, Pingree-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

GIRLS CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Wyndmere 34 - Verona 19
Lisbon 44 - North Sargent 41

First Round
Oakes 49 - Wyndmere 31
Richland 48 - Lisbon 38

Second Round
Lidgerwood 60 - Oakes 49
Milot 47 - Richland 33

Consolation Round
Hankinson 52 - Wyndmere 33
Lisbon 69 - Sargent Central 53

Consolation Champion
Hankinson 54 - Sargent Central 53

Third & Fourth
Oakes 56 - Richland 43

Championship
Lidgerwood 56 - Milot 41

Challenge Game
Richland 31 - Hankinson 26

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO - DARWIN GORDNER, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Oriska 39 - Dakota/Cass Valley North 37
Kindred 44 - Leonard 29

First Round
Maple Valley 52 - Oriska 39
Sheldon/Chaffee 56 - Kindred 55

Second Round
Maple Valley 48 - Enderlin 45
Sheldon/Chaffee 58 - Hope/Page 52

First Consolation Round
Kindred 57 - Central Cass 51

Second Consolation Round
Hope/Page 47 - Fargo Oak Grove 42 (OT)

Third & Fourth
Hope/Page 43 - Kindred 40

Championship
Sheldon/Chaffee 63 - Maple Valley 51

---

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

DISTRICT: 9
CHAIRMAN: Arlyn R. Iron, Edgeley
SCHOOLS: (9) Edgeley, Ellendale, Gackle-Streeter, Kulm/Jud, LakMora, Litchville, Marlon/Montpelier, North Central-Winder, Courtenay
TOURNAMENT: Jamestown Civic Center, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3; Myron Luftschwager, Manager

DISTRICT: 10
CHAIRMAN: Ed Wickre, Zeeland
SCHOOLS: (11) Ashley, Hazen-Long-Moffitt-Braddock, Linton, Medina, Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Stryburg, Tappen, Wishek/Lahr, Zeeland
TOURNAMENT: Linton, Oct. 26, 27, 29, 30, 31; Challenge-Nov. 2; Steve L. Nelson, Manager

DISTRICT: 11
CHAIRMAN: Dale Hurt, New Salem
SCHOOLS: (9) Carson, Elgin/New Leipzig, Flasher, Golm Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Selfridge/Fort Yates, Solar, SFCHS (Fort Yates)
TOURNAMENT: Mandan, Oct. 26, 29, 30, 31; Daryll Anderson, Manager

DISTRICT: 12
CHAIRMAN: Roger A. Potmmer, New England
SCHOOLS: (11) Beach, Belgrave, Bowman, Dickinson Trinity, Hatfiigter, Mott, New England/Regent, Reeve/Scorstrum, Rhamie, Richrton, South Heart
TOURNAMENT: Bowman, Oct. 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3; Glenn Moser, Manager

DISTRICT: 13
CHAIRMAN: Mike Ness, Center
SCHOOLS: (8) Beulah, Center, Hallock/Golden Valley, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Washburn, Wilton
TOURNAMENT: Center, Oct. 29, 30, 31; Chris Christianson, Manager

DISTRICT: 14
CHAIRMAN: Hy Schieve, Garrison
SCHOOLS: (9) Garrison, Mandaree, Max, New Town, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, White Shield
TOURNAMENT: Parshall, Oct. 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2, 3; Hank Fiedt, Manager

DISTRICT: 15
CHAIRMAN: Art Grochow, Kenmare
SCHOOLS: (11) Berthold, Bowbells, Des Lacs/Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot, Minot Ryan, Mohall, Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey, Westhope
TOURNAMENT: Minot Aud., Oct. 26, 27, 29, 30; Challenge-Nov. 2; Alton Ngyard (Des Lacs), Mgr.

DISTRICT: 16
CHAIRMAN: Stanley F. Miller, Powers Lake
SCHOOLS: (12) Alexander, Burke Central, Columbus, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Raymond, Stanley, Vega, Trenton, Watford City, Williston
TOURNAMENT: Oct. 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2; Clyde Sailer, Manager
DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - CHUCK GREMELS, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Mayville-Portland 39 - Lexmore 32
Finley Sharon 43 - Griggs County Central 42

First Round
Hillsboro 36 - Mayville-Portland 21
Finley-Sharon 50 - Halton 46
Northwood 63 - Clifford-Galesburg 57
Thompson 45 - Central Valley 42

Second Round
Northwood 52 - Hillsboro 40
Thompson 56 - Finley-Sharon 48

Consolation Round
Clifford-Galesburg 56 - Mayville-Portland 41
Central Valley 50 - Hatton 45

Consolation Champion
Central Valley 50 - Clifford-Galesburg 39

Third & Fourth
Hillsboro 57 - Finley-Sharon 40

Championship
Thompson 52 - Northwood 51

Challenge Game
Finley-Sharon 57 - Central Valley 48

DISTRICT 4 - PARK RIVER - CLAUDE SHELTON, MANAGER

Play-In Games
North Border 59 - Walhalla 28
Minto 55 - Valley/St. Thomas 29
Drayton 49 - Adams 37

First Round
Midway/Fordville-Lankin 61 - Drayton 32
Park River-Pisok 48 - Minto 25

Second Round
Edenburg/Milton-Osnabrock 45 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 44
Park River-Pisok 46 - Cavalier 45

First Consolation Round
Drayton 39 - Grafton 34
Minto 38 - North Border 26

Second Consolation Round
Cavalier 57 - Drayton 51
Midway/Fordville-Lankin 38 - Minto 33

Third & Fourth
Midway/Fordville-Lankin 54 - Cavalier 48

Championship
Park River-Pisok 44 - Edenburg/Milton-Osnabrock 35

DISTRICT 5 - CANDO - LEWIS GETZ, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Cando 50 - Edmore 44
St. John 54 - Blaboe-Egeland 39
Rolle 38 - Munich 32

First Round
Langdon 64 - Cando 45
Rolla 50 - St. John 38

Second Round
Wolfor 49 - Langdon 40
Rolla 64 - Starkweather 47

First Consolation Round
Border Aces 48 - Cando 42

Consolation Champion
Border Aces 42 - Rolle 40

Third & Fourth
Langdon 66 - Starkweather 34

Championship
Rolla 64 - Wolfor 55

Challenge Game
Starkweather 46 - Border Aces 41

DISTRICT 6 - RUGBY - GEORGE DENDINGER, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Valva 81 - Upham 33
Botineau - Bye
Rugby - Bye
Towner - Bye

First Round
Upham 49 - Newburg 39
Anamosa 58 - Karlsruhe 21
Dunsell 60 - Granville 27
Butte/Drake 44 - Willow City 28

Second Round
Botineau 71 - Anamosa 57
Towner 55 - Butte/Drake 42

First Consolation Round
Anamosa - Bye
Butte/Drake - Bye

Second Consolation Round
Anamosa 55 - Upham 55

Championship
Anamosa 55 - Butte/Drake 44

Challenge Game
Anamosa 52 - Towner 50
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE - SCOTT PRIVRATSKY, MANAGER

PLAY-IN GAME
Four Winds/Warwick 62 - Maddock 45

First Round
McVille-Aneta 33 - Unity 27
Toila 51 - Nelson County North 43

Second Round
New Rockford 58 - McVille-Aneta 19
Toila 43 - Leeds 36

Consolation Round
Unity 57 - Four Winds/Warwick 42
Nelson County North 51 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 53

Consolation Champion
Unity 61 - Nelson County North 59

Third & Fourth
McVille-Aneta 38 - Leeds 32

Championship
New Rockford 67 - Toila 56

DISTRICT 8 - HARVEY - BILL CAHILL, MANAGER

First Round
Midkota 66 - Sheridan County 43
Harvey 71 - Wing/Tuttle/Peterson/Robinson 37

Second Round
Midkota 59 - Fessenden 34
Sheridan County 54 - Bowdon 39

Consolation Round
Fessenden 44 - Bowdon 42
Carrington 47 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 44

Consolation Champion
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 54 - Sheridan County 38

Third & Fourth
Carrington 58 - Fessenden 45

Championship
Midkota 56 - Harvey 47

DISTRICT 9 - JAMESTOWN CC - MYRON LUTTSCHWAGER (EDGELEY), MANAGER

Play-In Game
Kulm/Jud 45 - Wimbledon/Courtenay 35

First Round
Edgeley 56 - Kulm/Jud 23
Gackle-Streater 43 - Litchville 27

Second Round
North Central 47 - Edgeley 44
Marion/Montpelier 44 - Gackle-Streater 29

Dak. High School Activities Association

First Consolation Round
LaMoure 30 - Litchville 29

Second Consolation Round
Gackle-Streater 55 - Ellendale 47

Third & Fourth
Gackle-Streater 57 - Edgeley 53

Championship
Marion/Montpelier 39 - North Central 29

DISTRICT 10 - LINTON - STEVE NELSON, MANAGER

Play-In Games
Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 61 - Zeland 48
Steele-Dawson 46 - Shilo Christian 33
Medina-Cleveland 47 - Tappen 35

First Round
Lehr/Wishak 73 - Medina-Cleveland 50
Strasburg 52 - Steele-Dawson 50

Second Round
Lehr/Wishak 42 - Napoleon 36
Ashley 42 - Strasburg 39

Championship
Lehr/Wishak 38 - Napoleon 34

DISTRICT 11 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

Play-In Game
Soli 54 - Selfridge/Fort Yates 40

First Round
Garon 55 - Soli 40
New Salem 52 - Standing Rock (Fort Yates) 45

Second Round
Elgin/New Leipzig 39 - Glen Ullin 40

Third & Fourth
Elgin/New Leipzig 53 - Glen Ullin 51

Championship
New Salem 52 - Garon 23
DISTRICT 12 - BOWMAN - GLENN MOSER, MANAGER

First Round
Bowman - Bye
Richardson-Taylor - Bye
Dickinson Trinity - Bye
New England/Regent 73 - Belfield 27
Beach - Bye
Mott - Bye
Hettinger 50 - South Heart 35
Rahme 52 - Reeder/Scranton 41

Second Round
Bowman 71 - Hettinger 40
New England/Regent 56 - Mott 47
Richardson-Taylor 43 - Beach 40
Dickinson Trinity 62 - Rahme 31

Consolation Round
Mott 53 - Rahme 45

Third Round
Bowman 42 - Richardson-Taylor 39
Dickinson Trinity 54 - New England/Regent 50

Consolation Champion
Mott 56 - Beach 36

Third & Fourth
Richardson-Taylor 60 - New England/Regent 49

Championship
Bowman 68 - Dickinson Trinity 47

DISTRICT 13 - CENTER - CHRIS CHRISTIANSON, MANAGER

First Round
Washburn 90 - Stanton 34
Killdeer 59 - Center 51
Beulah 64 - Wilton 39
Hazzen 79 - Dodge-Golden Valley/ Halliday 42

Second Round
Hazzen 55 - Killdeer 45

First Consolation Round
Stanton 56 - Wilton 42
Center 47 - Dodge-Golden Valley/ Halliday 38

Second Consolation Round
Killdeer 43 - Stanton 34
Beulah 56 - Center 41

Third & Fourth
Killdeer 64 - Beulah 54

Championship
Washburn 82 - Hazzen 56

DISTRICT 14 - PARSHALL - HANK FRIEDT, MANAGER

Play-In Game
North Shore/Plaza 64 - White Shield 29

First Round
New Town 43 - North Shore/Plaza 24
Parshall 44 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 37
Garrison 36 - Underwood-Rivendale 33
Max 63 - Mandaree 53

Second Round
New Town 36 - Garrison 34
Max 50 - Parshall 41

First Consolation Round
Underwood-Rivendale 54 - North Shore/Plaza 36
Turtle Lake-Mercer 45 - Mandaree 41

Second Consolation Round
Parshall 68 - Underwood-Rivendale 56
Turtle Lake-Mercer 50 - Garrison 47

Third & Fourth
Parshall 57 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 57

Championship
New Town 53 - Max 50

DISTRICT 15 - MINOT AUD. - ALTON NYGAARD (DES LACS), MANAGER

Play-In Games
Sherwood 64 - Bowbells 63
Surrey 52 - Berthold-Carpio 23
Sawyer 53 - Glenburn 38

First Round
Mohall 45 - Sherwood 25
Minot Ryan 44 - Surrey 38

Second Round
Kenmare 61 - Des Lacs-Burlington 31
Westhope-Sours 64 - Sawyer 43

Consolation Round
Mohall 70 - Mohall 64
Minot Ryan 39 - Westhope-Sours 35

Consolation Champion
Surrey 49 - Sherwood 32

Third & Fourth
Mohall 73 - Westhope-Sours 57

Championship
Minot Ryan 54 - Kenmare 48

Challenge Game
Westhope-Sours 52 - Surrey 42

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>NDSCS</td>
<td>$ 7,532.00</td>
<td>$ 46.44</td>
<td>$ 7,678.44</td>
<td>$ 1,574.00</td>
<td>$ 190.67</td>
<td>$ 161.54</td>
<td>$ 1,101.46</td>
<td>$ 160.00</td>
<td>$ 371.90</td>
<td>$ 1,138.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fargo CC</td>
<td>6,048.00</td>
<td>122.56</td>
<td>6,170.56</td>
<td>1,008.00</td>
<td>225.86</td>
<td>132.76</td>
<td>1,212.00</td>
<td>129.82</td>
<td>226.00</td>
<td>1,418.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mayville SU</td>
<td>6,458.00</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>6,538.00</td>
<td>1,915.00</td>
<td>258.30</td>
<td>138.16</td>
<td>950.00</td>
<td>137.50</td>
<td>306.00</td>
<td>1,225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Park River</td>
<td>9,228.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>9,528.00</td>
<td>2,225.00</td>
<td>193.15</td>
<td>193.58</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>160.00</td>
<td>356.00</td>
<td>193.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cordova</td>
<td>5,706.00</td>
<td>115.68</td>
<td>5,821.68</td>
<td>1,574.00</td>
<td>259.15</td>
<td>123.12</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>206.00</td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rugby</td>
<td>7,608.00</td>
<td>94.28</td>
<td>7,702.28</td>
<td>1,803.60</td>
<td>252.49</td>
<td>161.16</td>
<td>480.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>230.00</td>
<td>471.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>4,731.00</td>
<td>41.55</td>
<td>4,772.55</td>
<td>1,428.00</td>
<td>192.05</td>
<td>103.62</td>
<td>343.13</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>306.00</td>
<td>173.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Harbour</td>
<td>4,144.00</td>
<td>91.28</td>
<td>4,235.28</td>
<td>1,318.00</td>
<td>226.01</td>
<td>91.88</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>206.00</td>
<td>103.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Jamestown CC</td>
<td>5,969.00</td>
<td>1,646.58</td>
<td>7,615.58</td>
<td>1,690.00</td>
<td>180.89</td>
<td>128.78</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>304.00</td>
<td>118.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>5,964.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>5,964.00</td>
<td>1,764.50</td>
<td>167.24</td>
<td>116.28</td>
<td>390.00</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>296.40</td>
<td>117.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>3,894.00</td>
<td>92.00</td>
<td>3,986.00</td>
<td>1,170.00</td>
<td>225.74</td>
<td>86.88</td>
<td>270.00</td>
<td>110.00</td>
<td>206.00</td>
<td>348.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>6,856.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6,856.00</td>
<td>1,856.00</td>
<td>134.31</td>
<td>134.12</td>
<td>375.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>306.00</td>
<td>109.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>5,772.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>5,772.00</td>
<td>1,548.00</td>
<td>225.74</td>
<td>124.44</td>
<td>360.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>206.00</td>
<td>222.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>4,168.00</td>
<td>68.55</td>
<td>4,236.55</td>
<td>1,475.00</td>
<td>225.74</td>
<td>92.36</td>
<td>639.37</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>306.00</td>
<td>365.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Minot Aud</td>
<td>12,200.00</td>
<td>46.56</td>
<td>12,246.56</td>
<td>1,940.00</td>
<td>214.18</td>
<td>255.00</td>
<td>1,250.00</td>
<td>288.00</td>
<td>181.00</td>
<td>610.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>9,300.00</td>
<td>21.04</td>
<td>9,321.04</td>
<td>2,109.45</td>
<td>226.49</td>
<td>207.69</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>272.24</td>
<td>152.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTALS**  
$105,366.00  
$2,536.90  
$107,904.90  
$28,269.50  
$3,397.21  
$2,251.36  
$10,264.98  
$1,155.12  
$4,152.64  
$5,232.24  
$12,474.37  
$42,767.50
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

REPORT OF SCORES

All Class B Regionals - November 7, 9, 10, 1992

REGION I - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEM, MANAGER

First Round

Lidgrenwood 40 - Kindred 37
Minor 53 - Hope/Page 40

Oakes 49 - Maple Valley 43
Richland 61 - Sheldon/Chaffee 51

Second Round

Oakes 58 - Lidgrenwood 51

Minor 44 - Richland 28

Third & Fourth

Lidgrenwood 49 - Richland 46

Championship

Oakes 45 - Minor 42

REGION II - MAYVILLE SU - CHUCK GREMMELS, MANAGER

First Round

Cavalier 53 - Thompson 37
Hillsboro 56 - Edinburg/Milton-Osabuck 45

Midway/Fordville-Lankin 54 - Northwood 51
Park River-Pisk 54 - Finlay-Sharon 35

Second Round

Hillsboro 53 - Cavalier 43
Park River-Pisk 68 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 43

Third & Fourth

Midway/Fordville-Lankin 66 - Cavalier 65 OT

Championship

Hillsboro 42 - Park River-Pisk 34

REGION III - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MANAGER

First Round

Rolla 65 - Anamoose 41
Bottineau 59 - Woford 56

Langdon 60 - Rugby 25
Velva 58 - Starkweather 55

Second Round

Langdon 55 - Rolla 47

Velva 55 - Bottineau 46

Third & Fourth

Bottineau 65 - Rolla 42

Championship

Langdon 55 - Velva 46

REGION IV - NEW ROCKFORD - TIM GULER, MANAGER

First Round

New Rockford 61 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 39
Tolna 66 - Carrington 47

Harvey 58 - McVille-Aneta 36
Midkota 63 - Unity 41

Second Round

New Rockford 64 - Harvey 61

Tolna 67 - Midkota 55

REGION V - JAMESTOWN CC - RON SMEDESHAMMER, MANAGER

First Round

Marion/Montpelier 57 - Napoleon 32
North Central 63 - Strasburg 44

Gackie-Stertel 62 - Ashley 50
Lehr/Wishek 57 - Edgeley 33

Second Round

Marion/Montpelier 44 - Gackie-Stertel 41

Lehr/Wishek 45 - North Central 37

Third & Fourth

Gackie-Stertel 65 - North Central 50

Championship

Marion/Montpelier 51 - Lehr/Wishek 38

REGION VI - DICKINSON - DON LEMNUS, MANAGER

First Round

New Salem 59 - New England/Fregest 51
Richardson-Taylor 57 - Carson 45

Dickinson Trinity 59 - Elgin/New Leipzig 48
Bowman 68 - Glen Ullin 44

Second Round

New Salem 50 - Dickinson Trinity 48

Bowman 57 - Richardson-Taylor 45

Third & Fourth

Dickinson Trinity 70 - Richardson-Taylor 47

Championship

Bowman 59 - New Salem 44

REGION VII - HAZEN - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER

First Round

Washburn 92 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 47
Hazen 63 - Parshall 49

Max 62 - Klklear 50
New Town 59 - Beulah 55

Second Round

Washburn 67 - Max 42

New Town 68 - Hazen 59
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Third & Fourth
Max 72 - Hazen 43

Championship
Washburn 69 - New Town 27

REGION VIII - WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILE, MANAGER

First Round
Minot Ryan 54 - Stanley 41
 Divide County 51 - Kenmare 49

Second Round
Mohall 65 - Watford City 50
 Westhope-Souris 66 - Alexander 59

Mohall 52 - Minot Ryan 46
 Westhope-Souris 48 - Divide County 37

Third & Fourth
Minot Ryan 64 - Divide County 50

Championship
Westhope-Souris 44 - Mohall 41

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

REPORT OF SCORES

Girls' Class A Regional Basketball

EAST REGION

FARGO - NOV. 3-7, 1992 - ED LOCKWOOD/GARY MAILLOUX, MGRS.

Play-in Games
Valley City 49 - Wahpeton 39
Jamestown 62 - Devils Lake 56

First Round
Fargo South 59 - Jamestown 28
Grand Forks Red River 57 - Valley City 22

Second Round
Fargo South 42 - Fargo North 37
West Fargo 32 - Jamestown 22

First Consolation Round
West Fargo 42 - Grand Forks Central 39

Second Consolation Round
Fargo North 55 - West Fargo 47

Championship
Grand Forks Red River 50 - Fargo South 36

WEST REGION

BISMARCK CC - NOV. 5-7, 1992 - DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER

First Round
Minot 80 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 21
Mandan 48 - Williston 31

Bismarck 33 - Bismarck Century 21
Dickinson 57 - Bismarck St. Mary's 55 (2 OT)

Second Round
Minot 50 - Bismarck 49
Mandan 59 - Dickinson 38

First Consolation Round
Bismarck Century 57 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 28

Second Consolation Round
Bismarck 49 - Dickinson 43

Third & Fourth
Bismarck St. Mary's 45 - Bismarck Century 37

Championship
Minot 46 - Mandan 35

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Admissions</th>
<th>Misc.</th>
<th>Total Income</th>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Basketball</th>
<th>Insurance</th>
<th>Rent &amp; Janitor</th>
<th>Management</th>
<th>Paid to Schools</th>
<th>Net Profit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wahpeton</td>
<td>11,290.00</td>
<td>60.74</td>
<td>$11,350.74</td>
<td>$1,351.50</td>
<td>253.45</td>
<td>235.40</td>
<td>$2,776.29</td>
<td>$1,277.07</td>
<td>$4,122.00</td>
<td>3,577.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hamline ST</td>
<td>10,822.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>10,920.00</td>
<td>1,368.00</td>
<td>253.45</td>
<td>235.45</td>
<td>226.44</td>
<td>1,150.00</td>
<td>4,446.00</td>
<td>2,494.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bottineau</td>
<td>4,614.00</td>
<td>81.00</td>
<td>9,605.00</td>
<td>1,216.00</td>
<td>233.59</td>
<td>181.28</td>
<td>400.00</td>
<td>549.41</td>
<td>4,733.00</td>
<td>1,869.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>New Rockford</td>
<td>9,830.00</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>9,910.00</td>
<td>1,067.00</td>
<td>233.59</td>
<td>205.70</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>1,150.21</td>
<td>4,402.00</td>
<td>3,356.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>12,517.00</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>12,817.00</td>
<td>1,226.00</td>
<td>233.59</td>
<td>258.34</td>
<td>1,425.00</td>
<td>1,220.63</td>
<td>4,168.03</td>
<td>3,966.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>12,096.00</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>12,176.00</td>
<td>1,014.00</td>
<td>254.14</td>
<td>259.62</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>1,572.54</td>
<td>3,968.03</td>
<td>4,706.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hazen</td>
<td>10,133.00</td>
<td>81.43</td>
<td>10,234.33</td>
<td>1,155.50</td>
<td>254.14</td>
<td>213.48</td>
<td>1,600.00</td>
<td>1,177.00</td>
<td>4,142.57</td>
<td>2,291.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>6,654.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>6,714.00</td>
<td>1,118.30</td>
<td>233.77</td>
<td>181.68</td>
<td>252.00</td>
<td>320.29</td>
<td>6,004.00</td>
<td>593.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>333,871.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>583.17</strong></td>
<td><strong>344,454.17</strong></td>
<td><strong>9,055.90</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,036.92</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,751.25</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,753.29</strong></td>
<td><strong>8,219.05</strong></td>
<td><strong>34,516.57</strong></td>
<td><strong>23,964.19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Class A |            |            |            |              |           |            |           |               |            |                |            |
|---------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|                |            |
| East-Fargo | 14,793.00 |            |            |              |           |            |           |               |            |                |            |
| West-Bismarck | 14,084.50 |            |            |              |           |            |           |               |            |                |            |
| **TOTALS** |            |            |            |              |           |            |           |               |            |                |            |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STATE CLASS B GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIRST ROUND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn 50 - Minot 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watford City 40 - Grand Forks Red River 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECOND ROUND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot 30 - Mandan 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Red River 40 - West Fargo 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CONTESTION ROUND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot 30 - Mandan 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Red River 40 - West Fargo 45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STATE CLASS B GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIRST ROUND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Red River 40 - West Fargo 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECOND ROUND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot 30 - Mandan 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Red River 40 - West Fargo 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CONTESTION ROUND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot 30 - Mandan 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Red River 40 - West Fargo 45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### RECEIPTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gross Admissions</td>
<td>$20,403.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Shirts</td>
<td>966.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.V.</td>
<td>5,140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL RECEIPTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$26,508.90</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DISBURSEMENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officials: Jerry Ford, Kim Anderson, Ben Franson, Dave Klundt, Harry Schroeder, Paul Krantz, Todd Christiansen, Don Granum, Brian Kraft</td>
<td>$3,401.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketball &amp; Trophies</td>
<td>1,100.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>417.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent &amp; Janitor</td>
<td>1,931.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Sellers</td>
<td>312.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Takers</td>
<td>312.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Guards</td>
<td>625.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timekeepers</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorers</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager's Fee</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Help</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.A. Announcer</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistician</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage &amp; Phone</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickets</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Guard</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trainers</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor &amp; Press Box Management</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locker Room Attendant</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T-Shirts</strong></td>
<td>539.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Payments</td>
<td>10,126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profit to NDHSAA</td>
<td>5,242.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$26,508.90</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### RECEIPTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gross Admissions</td>
<td>$59,277.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of Basketballs</td>
<td>91.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.V.</td>
<td>6,140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Shirts</td>
<td>3,072.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL RECEIPTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$67,590.43</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DISBURSEMENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officials: Jef Hamre, Ray Jones, Mike Baier, Dave Johnson, John Muckenhirn, Mickey Jordan, Art Schillke, Jim Vossler</td>
<td>$3,632.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketball &amp; Trophies</td>
<td>1,191.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>1,194.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent &amp; Janitor</td>
<td>2,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Sellers</td>
<td>785.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Takers</td>
<td>793.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ushers</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Guards</td>
<td>684.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car Parkers</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>675.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timekeepers</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorers</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager's Fee</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Help</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.A. Announcer</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locker Room Attendant</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistician</td>
<td>380.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoreboard Operator</td>
<td>240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor &amp; Press Box Management</td>
<td>570.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage &amp; Phone</td>
<td>403.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickets</td>
<td>1,281.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banners</td>
<td>203.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laundry</td>
<td>94.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copier</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Supplies</td>
<td>134.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirit Award Management</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T-Shirts</strong></td>
<td>1,797.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Payments</td>
<td>18,909.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profit Paid to NDHSAA</td>
<td>20,354.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$67,590.43</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
Minot - October 31, 1992

CLASS A SUMMARY
TEAM POINTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>West Fargo</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Bismarck Century</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bismarck Century</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wahpeton</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INCOMPLETE TEAMS
- Jamestown
- Williston

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS
1. Tanya Fischer, Bowman
2. Nikki Nagel, Bowman
3. Jill Conley, Bowman
4. Bethany Astman, Hazen
5. Jessica Fischer, Bowman
6. Patricia Lester, Solen
7. Lynn Azure, Four Winds (Fort Totten)
8. Renee Perry, Hazen
9. Betty Hestekin, Bowman
10. Shandi Hertz, New Leipzig
11. Tanya Stebbins, Bowman
12. Spring Watton, Bowman
13. Dana Krumpelda, Hazen
14. Angie Iverson, Hazen
15. Crystal Thunder Hawk, Solen
16. Lora Wanner, Bowman
17. Annie Ness, Northwood
18. Marisa Kosmatka, Minto
19. Becky Harrison, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)
20. Michelle Sorge, Hazen

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

Combined Financial Report
Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager
October 31, 1992

RECEIPTS:
T-Shirts ........................................................................................................... $2,322.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
- Trophies & Awards .................................................................................. $1,763.25
- Manager's Fee ......................................................................................... $150.00
- Starter .................................................................................................... $25.00
- Parking & security ................................................................................. $25.00
- Porta Potties ......................................................................................... $50.00
- T-Shirts ................................................................................................ $1,197.67
- Programs ............................................................................................... $20.00
- Statisticians ......................................................................................... $50.00
- Mileage to Schools .............................................................................. $8,612.60
- Deficit Paid by NDHSAA ................................................................. $2,572.82

TOTALS .......................................................................................................... $11,894.82

 Tikka
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

GIRLS' GOLF
GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

CLASS A
Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

OCTOBER 5 & 6, 1992

TEAM TOTALS

1. Minot .......................................................... 730
2. Fargo South .................................................. 752
3. Grand Forks Red River ...................................... 776
4. Williston ...................................................... 821
5. Bismarck ...................................................... 853
6. Bismarck Century ............................................. 857
7. Fargo Shanley ................................................ 864
8. Bismarck ...................................................... 872
9. Jamestown ................................................... 872
10. Wahpeton ..................................................... 873
11. West Fargo .................................................. 920
12. Grand Forks Central ....................................... 949
13. Devils Lake ................................................ 1,107

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Jennifer Valkeberg, Fargo South ............................ 174
2. Allison Wood, Minot ........................................ 175
3. Brittnay Bacon, Minot ...................................... 179
4. Staci Bakkegard, Wahpeton ................................. 180
5. Michelle Overbo, Williston ................................. 183
6. Heather Hubrig, Minot ..................................... 186
7. Emmy Norby, Grand Forks Red River ..................... 189
8. Nikki Benson, Fargo South ................................ 190
9. Sarah Nyhus, Jamestown .................................. 190
10. Melissa McCutney, Fargo South ......................... 193

GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF
APPLE CREEK COUNTRY CLUB - DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER

OCTOBER 5 & 6, 1992

RECEIPTS: .................................................................. None

DISBURSEMENTS:
- Trophies & Awards ........................................... $336.00
- Manager's Fee ................................................ 75.00
- Expenses ....................................................... 25.00
- Mileage Paid to Schools ................................ 1,021.20

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS ......................................... $2,059.20

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Southeast Region at Lisbon - May 21, 1993
Elmer Lindstrom, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Central Cass .................................................. 465
2. Lamoure ....................................................... 464
3. Lisbon ........................................................ 464
4. Leonard/Kindred .............................................. 464
5. Lidgerwood .................................................... 499
6. Oakes ........................................................ 514
7. Kulm ........................................................ 514
8. Marion/Montpelier/Litchville .............................. 549
9. Linton ........................................................ 550
10. Gackle/Streeter .............................................. 674

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Amy Puckett, Central Cass .................................. 98
2. Tracey Weber, Central Cass ............................... 98
3. Susie Gentzkow, LaMoure ................................. 99
4. Staci Geboke, Central Cass ............................... 104
5. Stacey Holzclaw, Central Cass ......................... 107

Northeast Region at Langdon - May 21, 1993
Dennis Dinus, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Mayville-Portland ........................................... 426
2. Langdon ....................................................... 427
3. Park River .................................................... 432
4. Drayton ...................................................... 461
5. Hillsboro ..................................................... 489
6. Lamoure ..................................................... 532
7. Wahalla ...................................................... 550
8. New Rockford .............................................. 572
9. Nelson County North .................................... 592

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Dawn Dakken, Drayton .................................... 88
2. April Olson, Langdon ..................................... 90
3. Heidi Sheldon, Park River ............................... 96
4. Sarah Olson, Mayville-Portland ....................... 99
5. Patty Fontaine, Park River ............................ 102
6. Carlie Buttle, Mayville-Portland .................... 102
Northwest Region at Kenmare - May 21, 1993
Art Grochow, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Kenmare ................................. 358
2. Stanley ................................ 417
3. Bottineau ................................ 437
4. Rugby .................................. 456
5. Mohall .................................. 467
6. Westhope ............................... 470
7. Rolla ................................... 479
8. Divide County ........................... 491
9. Tioga .................................... 548
10. Ray ...................................... 555
11. St. John ................................ 662

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Pam Evans, Stanley .......................... 92
2. Sharon Essal, Kenmare ....................... 94
3. Allison Kraft, Rugby ......................... 94
4. Shanna Myaer, Mohall ....................... 96
5. Heather Dockler, Kenmare .................... 99
6. Samantha Gleave, Stanley .................... 99

West Central Region at Beulah - May 21, 1993
Rex Wonko, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Beulah .................................. 418
2. New Town ................................ 424
3. Hazen .................................... 435
4. New Salem ................................ 455
5. Watford City ................................ 484
6. Underwood ................................ 499
7. Center ................................... Incomplete Team
8. Flasher ................................... Incomplete Team

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Allison Lareck, New Town .................... 95
2. *Molly Anderson, Watford City ............. 100
3. *Missy Herke, Hazen ....................... 100
4. *Erin Beckman, New Salem .................. 100
5. *Cyndi Aubol, New Town ................... 101
6. *Nicole Rasmussen, Underwood ............ 101

*Places determined by play-off

CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS STATE TOURNAMENT
MAYVILLE & HILLSBORO - WILLIAM JULSON, MANAGER

JUNE 1 & 2, 1993

TEAM TOTALS

1. Park River ................................ 739
2. Mayville-Portland ......................... 772
3. Beulah ................................... 804
4. Central Cad .................. ............. 821
5. Hazen ..................................... 833
6. Langdon .................................. 838
7. Kenmare .................................. 847
8. Bottineau ................................. 853
9. Stanley ................................... 866
10. Hillsboro ................................ 896
11. Drayton .................................. 899
12. Kindred .................................. 900
13. New Town ................................ 901
14. Mohall ................................... 903
15. Lisbon ................................... 924
16. LaMoure .................................. 943
17. Lidgerwood ............................... 948
18. Rugby .................................... 993
19. Watford City ................................ Incomplete Team
20. Underwood ................................ Incomplete Team
21. New Salem ................................ Incomplete Team

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Heidi Sheldon, Park River .................. 169
2. Patty Fontaine, Park River ............... 174
3. Dawn Dakken, Drayton ..................... 175
4. Jodi Toergerson, Beulah .................. 183
5. Carne Butte, Mayville-Portland .......... 183
6. Missy Herke, Hazen ....................... 185

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF
MAYVILLE & HILLSBORO - WILLIAM JULSON/ED BEYER, MANAGERS

JUNE 1 & 2, 1993

RECEIPTS: ........................................ None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions: Expenses .............................. $100.00
Trophies ........................................ 813.28
Manager's Fee ................................. 300.00
Total: ........................................... $1,213.28

State: Manager's Fee ........................... 200.00
Trophies ........................................ 634.86
Mileage ......................................... 441.00
Total: ........................................... $5,147.86

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS: ....................... $5,361.14
# Official Yearbook

## Gymnastics

### West Region
**February 20, 1993**
Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Manager

### Team Totals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>145.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>137.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck Century</td>
<td>137.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>132.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck High</td>
<td>130.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>105.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Individual Events

#### Uneven Bars
1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.20; 2nd - Jodi Schwete, Bismarck Century, 9.15; 3rd - Marissa Albertson, Minot, 8.80; 4th - Jackie Sticka, Dickinson, 8.75; Becky Bader, Minot, 8.75; Sadie Warren, Minot, 8.75; Miranda Olson, Bismarck High, 8.75; Carle Porter, Mandan, 8.75.

#### Beam
1st - Becky Bader, Minot, 9.20; 2nd - Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.15; 3rd - Marissa Albertson, Minot, 8.90; 4th - Lindsay Volesky, Dickinson, 8.75; 5th - Miranda Olson, Bismarck High, 8.70; 6th - Jodi Schwete, Bismarck Century, 8.65; Kim Sveum, Minot, 8.65; Carle Porter, Mandan, 8.65; Bridget Weigel, Mandan, 8.00.

#### Floor Exercise
1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.50; 2nd - Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.50; 3rd - Teri Ann Kratling, Minot, 9.15; 4th - Krista Isakson, Minot, 9.10; 5th - Marissa Albertson, Minot, 8.90; Jodi Ackerman, Minot, 9.00.

#### Vault

#### All Around
1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 36.95; 2nd - Sadie Warren, Minot, 36.80; 3rd - Becky Bader, Minot, 36.70; 4th - Marissa Albertson, Minot, 35.95; 5th - Jodi Schwete, Bismarck Century, 35.85; 6th - Krista Isakson, Minot, 35.20.

### East Region
**February 20, 1993**
Fargo - Gary Mailoux, Manager

### Team Totals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>144.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>141.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Red River</td>
<td>141.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>138.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>137.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahpeton/Brackenridge</td>
<td>131.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## N. Dak. High School Activities Association

### Individual Events

#### Uneven Bars
1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.60; 2nd - Sarah Radel, Grand Forks Red River, 9.25; 3rd - Becky Fohlen, Fargo North, 9.20; Christa Teetsen, Grand Forks Red River, 9.20; 5th - (TIE) Amanda Laus, Fargo South, 9.15; Nicole Kemmet, Fargo North, 9.15.

#### Beam
1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.60; 2nd - Jetha Lowman, Fargo North, 9.00; 3rd - (TIE) Becky Fohlen, Fargo North, 8.90; Nicole Kemmet, Fargo North, 8.90; Jessica Johnson, Fargo South, 8.90; Melissa Sannes, Fargo South, 8.90.

#### Floor Exercise

#### Vault
1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.45; 2nd - Nicole Biechel, Valley City, 9.20; 3rd - Jill Skogen, Valley City, 9.15; 4th - Lisa Nordstrom, Jamestown, 9.10; 5th - (TIE) Lesley Spiekenskiew, Jamestown 9.05; Amy Ramun, Valley City, 9.05.

#### All Around
1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 37.40; 2nd - Becky Fohlen, Fargo North, 37.20; 3rd - Nicole Kemmet, Fargo North, 36.05; 4th - Jetha Lowman, Fargo North, 35.75; 5th - Sarah Radel, Grand Forks Red River, 35.70; 6th - Jessica Johnson, Fargo South, 35.55

### Girls' State Gymnastics Meet

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

#### Team Totals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>147.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>143.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>140.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismarck Century</td>
<td>139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>138.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley City</td>
<td>136.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks Red River</td>
<td>135.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>132.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Individual Events

#### Uneven Bars
1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.50; 2nd - Jodi Schwete, Bismarck Century, 9.40; 3rd - Jackie Sticka, Dickinson, 9.20; 4th - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.20; 5th - (TIE) Becky Bader, Minot, 8.95; Molly McDonalik, Bismarck Century, 8.85.

#### Beam
1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.65; 2nd - Becky Bader, Minot, 9.40; 3rd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.20; 4th - Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.00; 5th - Bridget Weigel, Mandan, 8.95; 6th - (TIE) Krista Isakson, Minot, 8.95; Nicole Kemmet, Fargo North, 8.85.

#### Floor Exercise
1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.55; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.45; 3rd - Becky Fohlen, Fargo North, 9.30; 4th - Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.20; 5th - (TIE) Nicole Kemmet, Fargo North, 9.05; Ruth Rolle, Fargo South, 9.05.
VAULT

ALL AROUND
1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 38.40; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 37.15; 3rd - Sadie Warren, Minot, 38.40; 4th - Becky Bader, Minot, 36.30; 5th - Krista Isakson, Minot, 35.85; 6th - Marisa Albertson, Minot, 35.75.

EAST REGION GYMNASTICS
Fargo - Gary Malloux, Manager
February 20, 1993

RECEIPTS:
Gross Admissions.................................................. $1,296.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
Judges.............................................................. $ 576.60
Trophies & Awards.............................................. 136.15
Insurance........................................................... 34.92
Rent & Janitor..................................................... 300.00
Management:
Ticket Sellers................................................. 17.50
Ticket Takers..................................................... 30.00
Set-up.............................................................. 60.00
Door Guards....................................................... 20.00
Scorers............................................................. 90.00
Timers.............................................................. 90.00
Manager’s Fee................................................... 100.00
Trainer.............................................................. 40.00
Secretarial Help............................................... 25.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSA.......................................... 535.00

TOTALS.............................................................. $1,564.87

WEST REGION GYMNASTICS

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Feb 20, 1993

RECEIPTS:
Gross Admissions.................................................. $410.00
DISBURSEMENTS:
Judges.............................................................. $ 614.10
Trophies & Awards............................................... 136.15
Rent & Janitor..................................................... 100.00
Insurance........................................................... 17.20
Management:
Ticket Sellers................................................. 17.50
Secretarial Help............................................... 50.00
Timers.............................................................. 70.00
Manager’s Fee................................................... 100.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSA.......................................... 237.50

TOTALS.............................................................. $1,104.95

STATE GYMNASTICS
MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 26, 27, 1993

RECEIPTS:
Gross Admissions.................................................. $2,142.00
T-Shirts................................................................... 1,006.40

TOTAL RECEIPTS................................................... $3,148.40

DISBURSEMENTS:
Judges: Dolores Paulson, Farn Poland;
Pam Wallace, Carole Schakow,
Lisa Harmon, Kelly Lundstrom,
Kim Pladon, Tamrie Coleman,
Sandy Ehrmantraut............................................... $2,063.72
Trophies & Awards............................................... 573.96
Rent & Janitor..................................................... 620.00
Insurance........................................................... 51.84
Management:
Ticket Sellers................................................. 75.00
Ticket Passes...................................................... 46.00
Telephone & Supplies........................................ 27.00
P. A. & Sound Operator...................................... 60.00
Meet Coordinator............................................... 75.00
Manager’s Fee................................................... 100.00
Secretarial Help............................................... 50.00
Scorers............................................................. 150.00
Timers & Computer Operators........................... 120.00
Trainer.............................................................. 25.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSA.......................................... 753.00

TOTALS.............................................................. $6,094.19
GIRLS’ SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS’ STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Present Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200 Yd. Medley Relay</td>
<td>B. Stork, N. Fiest</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>1:53.23</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Suzie Helvig</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>1:54.48</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Yd. Individual Medley</td>
<td>Tisha Yantzer</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>2:12.18</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Ingrid Lawrence</td>
<td>Grand Forks,River</td>
<td>24.17</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diving</td>
<td>Jennifer Hunkle</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>44.02</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Butterfly</td>
<td>Andrea Rudser</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>57.82</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Suzie Helvig</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>52.38</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>Suzie Helvig</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>5:11.28</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Yd. Freestyle</td>
<td>L. Sletten, K. Wagner</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>1:40.48</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Breaststroke</td>
<td>Amy Vigars</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>1:01.81</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Breaststroke</td>
<td>Tisha Yantzer</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>1:07.08</td>
<td>1989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GIRLS’ STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Minot - Terry Hjelmsdal, Manager

November 20 & 21, 1992

Team Scores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Bismarck Century</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Williston</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>West Fargo</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Grand Forks Red River</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Fargo Shanley</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Grand Forks Central</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Individual Winners

200 Yard Medley Relay
1st - Mandan (Sara Frydia, Robyn Mahutga, Pamela Richmond, DeDe Sletten) 1:54.70; 2nd - Minot (Jennifer Lowe, Melissa Parker, Holly Skarsgard, Sara Stevenson) 1:55.56; 3rd - Bismarck Century 1:56.06; 4th - Williston 1:58.88; 5th - Jamestown 2:02.31; 6th - Fargo North 2:03.95.
## GIRLS' TENNIS


**Participating Schools:**
- Fargo North
- Fargo Shanley
- Fargo South
- Grand Forks Central
- Grand Forks Red River
- Jamestown
- Valley City
- Wahpeton
- West Fargo

#### Top Four Teams:
- Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South, Fargo North, Grand Forks Central

#### Top Eight Individuals:
- Sawne Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River
- Jill Pollard, Grand Forks Red River
- Tiffany Anderson, Fargo South
- Kersten Syversen, Grand Forks Red River
- Karen Nelson, Fargo South
- Kla Bibelheimer, Fargo South
- Katie Spicer, Grand Forks Central
- Nicole Bichelm, Valley City

#### Top Eight Doubles:
- Laura Rohman & Nicole Spicer, Grand Forks Central
- Jenny Rubih & Nahi Anvry, Grand Forks Red River
- Tina Wall & Marnie Debert, Fargo North
- Talia Tweten & Brandi Saudif, Grand Forks Red River
- Adrienne Weiler & Megan Berkey, Fargo South
- Meredith Bunsvoit & Mia Schander, Fargo North
- Alicia Dow & Stacey Different, Valley City
- Erica Peterson & Meredith Anderson, Fargo South

### West Region - Individual Day May 7 & 8, 1993, Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

#### Team Day May 15, 1993, Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

**Participating Schools:**
- Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson
- Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Willsow

#### Top Four Teams:
- Minot, Bismarck St. Mary's, Bismarck Century, Mandan

#### Top Eight Individuals:
- Katja Kolarova, Minot
- Shannon Ruyan, Minot
- Jacey Wald, Bismarck St. Mary's
- Sara Wilson, Bismarck St. Mary's
- Robyn Lorenz, Dickinson
- Cassie DeForest, Bismarck
- Ashlee Dolan, Bismarck Century
- Mary Keller, Bismarck

#### Top Eight Doubles:
- Jill Honkola & Tara Knapp, Bismarck Century
- Tina Perizzo & Camille Hulff, Mandan
- Kim Garner & Tammy Garner, Mandan
- Viv Chumas & Kelly Erickson, Minot
- Holly Stecker & Paula Grub, Bismarck St. Mary's
- Jen Tomska & Suzie Zeller, Bismarck Century
- Sara Braun & Denise Toreland, Bismarck
- Renae Larson & Tara DeMare, Minot Bishop Ryan

---

**OFFICIAL YEARBOOK**

**GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING**

**MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MGR.**

**NOVEMBER 20, 21, 1992**

**RECEIPTS:**

- Gross Admissions: $2,068.06
- T-Shirts: 923.20

**TOTAL RECEIPTS:** $3,071.20

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officials</th>
<th>Nancy Tidd, Kenneth Dishar, Greg Selbo, Ann Kempf, Becky Fleischauer, Dennis Kemmeesat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trophies &amp; Awards</td>
<td>1,326.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>711.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent &amp; Janitor</td>
<td>50.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>330.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tickets & Passes:** $45.00
**Ticket Sellers & Takers:** 95.00
**Finish Judge:** 100.00
**P. A. Announcer:** 50.00
**Manager's Fee:** 150.00
**Timers:** 150.00
**Scorers:** 150.00
**Computer Operator:** 50.00
**Secretary:** 50.00
**Telephone & Postage:** 25.00

**Office Workers:** 100.00
**Office Payroll:** 965.00

**T-Shirts:** 539.20

**Team Payments:** 2,468.40

**Deficit Paid by NDHSAA:** 3,452.54

**TOTALS:** $6,290.74

---
GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET
Grand Forks, May 21, 22, 1993 - Jeff Schatz, Manager

Team Winners:
1st Place - Grand Forks Red River
2nd Place - Minot
3rd Place - Fargo South
4th Place - Fargo North
Consolation - Bismarck St. Mary's

Single Winners:
1st Place - Sarine Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River
2nd Place - Katja Kalanov, Minot
3rd Place - Jill Pollard, Grand Forks Red River
4th Place - Shannon Roux, Minot
5th Place - Kiersten Sverson, Grand Forks Red River
6th Place - Tiffany Anderson, Fargo South

Doubles Winners:
1st Place - Laura Bohm/Naomi Spier, G. F. Central
2nd Place - Jill Hensel/Tara Knapp, Bismarck Century
3rd Place - Jenny Rubin/Nahz Anvary, G. F. Red River
4th Place - Tina Pentz/Camile Huehl, Mandan
5th Place - Adrienne Weiner/Megan Berkey, Fargo South
6th Place - Vivi Chumas/Kelly Erikson, Minot

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS
Individual Day - Fargo
Team Day - Grand Forks

RECEIPTS
None

DISBURSEMENTS:
Trophies & Awards $141.84
Tennis Balls 224.36
Manager's Fee 150.00
Court Rental 692.00
Typing & Postage 10.00
Court Supervisors 245.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS $1,463.20

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS
Individual Day - Minot
Team Day - Bismarck

RECEIPTS
None

DISBURSEMENTS:
Trophies & Awards 141.81
Tennis Balls 224.36
Manager's Fee 150.00
Court Supervisors 225.00
Court Rental 600.00
Indoor Supervisor 75.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS $1,416.17

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET
GRAND FORKS - JEFF SCHATZ, MANAGER
MAY 21 & 22, 1993

RECEIPTS
None

DISBURSEMENTS:
Trophies & Awards $530.39
Tennis Balls 211.50
Manager's Fee 150.00
Court Supervisors 345.00
Court Rental 805.00
Mileage Paid to Schools 1,356.42
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS $3,399.29
NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS’ STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

BEGINNING IN 1974 ELECTRONIC TIMING HAS BEEN USED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Steff Steinke</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>12.25</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Chris Hopper</td>
<td>Beulah</td>
<td>25.85</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Meter Dash</td>
<td>Joleen Imhoff</td>
<td>New Leipzig</td>
<td>57.19</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Meter Run</td>
<td>Becki Wells</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>2:13.19</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Meter Run</td>
<td>Becki Wells</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>4:44.44</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Meter Run</td>
<td>Becki Wells</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
<td>10:46.17</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Meter Hurdles</td>
<td>Denise Barnhardt</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>15.04</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Meter Hurdles</td>
<td>Denise Barnhardt</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>44.17</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Jump</td>
<td>Jamae Mulske</td>
<td>Ashley</td>
<td>162 1/2”</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>Lora Schloss</td>
<td>Napoleon</td>
<td>5’9”</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Patty Purpur</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>48 1/8”</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus</td>
<td>Disa Salander</td>
<td>Grand Forks Centr</td>
<td>157 2/3”</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Javelin</td>
<td>Rachael Otto</td>
<td>New Rockford</td>
<td>142 1/2”</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Jump</td>
<td>Andrea Focht</td>
<td>Hebron</td>
<td>38 1/3”</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Berg, Bryant</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>49.94</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Myrick, Wilcox</td>
<td>Grand Forks Centr</td>
<td>1:44.73</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Meter Relay</td>
<td>Feasel, C. Field</td>
<td>Langdon</td>
<td>4:01.40</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 Meter Relay</td>
<td>M. Zimney, K. Greenwood</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>9:30.74</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*First year to use rubber tipped javelin

1990 North Dakota girls’ state record.
### Retired Class B Girls' Track Records

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Present Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Carol Cornell</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>11.44</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Renee Anderson</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Laurie Neesm</td>
<td>Berthold</td>
<td>59.1</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yard Run</td>
<td>Becky Oberfoell</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>2:20.7</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Becky Oberfoell</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>5:26.3</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Yard Hurdles</td>
<td>Monica Jawaski</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Shot Put&quot;</td>
<td>Kelly Zarak</td>
<td>South Heart</td>
<td>419.54</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Javelin&quot;</td>
<td>Whitney Meier</td>
<td>Rolla</td>
<td>146.82</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Relay</td>
<td>Sax, Snyder</td>
<td>Watford City</td>
<td>51.0</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yard Relay</td>
<td>John Fox</td>
<td>Watford City</td>
<td>1:47.5</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yard Medley</td>
<td>Sax, Snyder</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>1:55.3</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relay</td>
<td>Oleen, Anton</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>4:10.3</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2400 Meter Run</td>
<td>Lisa Voegeli</td>
<td>Ellendale</td>
<td>8:34.82</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;200 Meter Hurdles&quot;</td>
<td>Lisa Hennessy</td>
<td>Berthold</td>
<td>30.03</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;800 Meter Medley&quot;</td>
<td>P. Schmidt, Wilke</td>
<td>Mayville-Portland</td>
<td>1:52.57</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relay</td>
<td>Camp, Elison</td>
<td>Mayville-Portland</td>
<td>4:21.46</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kgs. Shot Put (lbs. 13 oz.).

**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay.

*****Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

### 1993 Girls' Regional Track and Field Winners

#### Class B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>First Place:</th>
<th>Second Place:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>NDSCS-Wahpeton</td>
<td>Central Cass</td>
<td>North Sargent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Grand Forks-UND</td>
<td>Clifford-Galesburg-Hope-Page</td>
<td>Cavalier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Devils Lake</td>
<td>New Rockford</td>
<td>Longdon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Jamestown College</td>
<td>Barnes County North</td>
<td>Maple Valley-Oroka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>Hazen</td>
<td>Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Minot SU</td>
<td>Kenmare/Bowbells/Shenwood</td>
<td>Rugby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Watford City</td>
<td>Watford City</td>
<td>New Town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Dickinson SU</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>Klidoor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Class A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Site</th>
<th>First Place:</th>
<th>Second Place:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Grand Forks</td>
<td>West Fargo</td>
<td>Grand Forks Red River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
<td>Minot</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Girls' State Class A Track Meet

- **UND - Grand Forks, ND**
- **May 28, 29, 1993** - Jeff Schatz & Bob King, Managers

#### Team Points

1. Minot....................................193
2. Bismarck....................................56
3. Fargo South ..................................56
4. Mandan.....................................56
5. Dickinson...................................54
6. Watford City.................................46
7. Williston..................................48
8. Valley City..................................39
9. Bismarck Central............................36
10. Jamestown..................................34

### Class A Winners by Events

#### 100 Meter Dash


#### 200 Meter Dash (New Record Set in Prelims)

1st - Tiffany Long, Minot, 25.68; 2nd - Tany Cunningham, Minot, 26.49; 3rd - Brooke Harlisch, Fargo North, 26.63; 4th - Tressa Amundson, West Fargo, 27.02; 5th - Dedra Renner, Bismarck; 27.09; 6th - Sarah Schumacher, Bismarck, 27.12.

#### 400 Meter Dash (New Record)

1st - Tiffany Long, Minot, 57.36; 2nd - Becki Wells, Dickinson, 58.53; 3rd - Heidi Hager, Fargo North, 59.71; 4th - Mitti Boomer, Williston, 60.34; 5th - Kara Deringer, Fargo Shanley, 60.53; 6th - Sarah Peyerl, Devils Lake, 60.62.

#### 800 Meter Run (Overall Record)

1st - Becki Wells, Dickinson, 4.44.44; 2nd - Janelle Olson, Bismarck, 5.07.19; 3rd - Traci Konyta, Grand Forks Central, 5.20.47; 4th - Janelle Olson, Bismarck, 5.21.42; 5th - Karen Greenwood, Jamestown, 5.22.39; 6th - Kim Frey, Dickinson, 5.22.59.

#### 1600 Meter Run (Overall Record)


#### 300 Meter Hurdles


#### 300 Meter Hurdles

1st - Mandy Schroeder, Mandan, 45.87; 2nd - Kara Deringer, Fargo Shanley, 46.61; 3rd - Jayme Helo, Minot, 47.42; 4th - Kyra Wagner, Bismarck, 47.50; 5th - Amy King, Minot, 49.39; 6th - Lori Onstead, West Fargo, 48.68.
SHOT PUT
1st - Jen Schumacher, Grand Forks Red River, 45'10 1/4"; 2nd - Andrea Charlebois, Minot, 42' 1 1/2"; 3rd - Dia Salander, Grand Forks Central, 41' 8 3/4"; 4th - Stephanie Wigness, Grand Forks Red River, 41' 2 3/4"; 5th - Monica Hummel, Minot, 39' 8"; 6th - Jennifer Jennings, Grand Forks Central, 39' 8".

JAVELIN
1st - Sarah Schauer, Jamestown, 124'11"; 2nd - Kara Aucht, Minot, 123'10"; 3rd - Alicia Olson, Minot, 122'11"; 4th - Amanda Glas, Fargo North, 121'6"; 5th - Tierra Amson, Williston, 120'7"; 6th - Lisa Casco, Bismarck, 119'3".

DISCUS (Overall Record)
1st - Dia Salander, Grand Forks Central, 157'2"; 2nd - Jan Schumacher, Grand Forks Red River, 142'6"; 3rd - Cassie Ronuld, Grand Forks Central, 134'10"; 4th - Stephanie Wigness, Grand Forks Red River, 133'5"; 5th - Lisa Kurtz, Grand Forks Red River, 125'3"; 6th - Minny Niehau, Fargo South, 123'11".

HIGH JUMP (New Record)
1st - Cindy Leininger, Mandan, 5'8 1/4"; 2nd - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South, 5'6"; 3rd - Mandy Schroeder, Mandan, 5'6"; 4th - Jenny Olson, Fargo South, 5'4"; 5th - Heather Lee, Jamestown, 5'2"; 6th - Amy Gilland, Minot, 5'2".

LONG JUMP

TRIPLE JUMP (New Record)
1st - Zoe Lindquist, Grand Forks Red River, 36' 3/4"; 2nd - Renee Sisco, Minot, 35'1"; 3rd - Amy Brink, Fargo North, 34'11"; 4th - Heather Fritel, Valley City, 34' 8 3/4"; 5th - Val Schmidt, Mandan, 34' 6 1/2"; 6th - Beth Nelson, Williston, 33'4".

400 METER RELAY
1st - Bismarck (Kyna Wagner, Anne Feichtner, Sarah Schumacher, Delandra Renner), 50.53; 2nd - Minot, 50.71; 3rd - Fargo South, 51.22; 4th - Mandan, 51.52; 5th - West Fargo, 51.73; 6th - Dickinson, 52.15.

800 METER RELAY
1st - Minot (Jerica Holwegner, Ashley Holwegner, Jaime Larson, Taryn Cummings), 1:44.92; 2nd - Bismarck, 1:45.48; 3rd - West Fargo, 1:46.64; 4th - Fargo North, 1:46.79; 5th - Dickinson, 1:47.44; 6th - Bismarck, Century, 1:48.36.

1600 METER RELAY
1st - Minot (Taryn Cummings, Renee Sisco, Brenna Speiser, Tiffany Long), 4:04.38; 2nd - Fargo North, 4:05.96; 3rd - West Fargo, 4:06.43; 4th - Dickinson, 4:07.51; 5th - Fargo Shanley, 4:10.15; 6th - Bismarck, 4:10.81.

3200 METER RELAY (Overall Record)
1st - Jamestown (Mandi Zinnery, Karen Greenwood, Kim Fox, LaTa Prochnow), 9:30.74; 2nd - Dickinson, 9:34.10; 3rd - Minot, 9:37.29; 4th - Bismarck, 9:43.02; 5th - West Fargo, 9:43.31; 6th - Grand Forks Central, 9:43.86.

CLASS B WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH (New Record set in Prelims - Jesi Meland, Hazen, 12.33)

200 METER DASH

400 METER DASH
1st - Susie Keller, Harvey, 57.58; 2nd - Jesi Meland, Hazen, 57.76; 3rd - Amanda Bergstad, Velva/Sawyer, 58.12; 4th - Britt Jacobson, Langdon, 58.69; 5th - Beth Claus, Maple Valley/Oriska, 59.95; 6th - Lisa Rollefstad, Cavalier, 60.46.

800 METER RUN

1600 METER RUN

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
3200 METER RUN

100 METER HURDLES (New Record set in Prelims - Susie Keller, Harvey, 15.18)
1st - Susie Keller, Harvay, 15.42; 2nd - Nicole Kraft, Clifford-Galesburg/Hope/Page, 16.82; 3rd - Amy Vorland, New Rockford, 16.83; 4th - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 16.95; 5th - Stephanie Nitsch, Bishop Ryan, 17.26; 6th - Trina Samson, Park River, 17.32.

300 METER HURDLES (New Record set in Prelims - Susie Keller, Harvey, 44.53)
1st - Susie Keller, Harvey, 44.56; 2nd - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 45.87; 3rd - Jamey Mulski, Ashley, 46.81; 4th - Carla Brunsell, New Town, 47.29; 5th - Emmy Lodoan, Westhope/Newburg, 47.67; 6th - Erin Quinn, Hazen, 47.73.

DISCUS
1st - Donnie Carter, Garrison/Max, 135.77; 2nd - Diandra Bauer, Hankinson, 125.99; 3rd - Cindy Leamer, Harvey, 124.93; 4th - Lisa Forster, North Sangren, 123.10; 5th - Melissa Rodin, Litchville/Marion/Montpelier, 118.11; 6th - Melissa Geis, Langdon, 115.77.

SHOT PUT
1st - Cindy Leamer, Harvey, 41.12 1/4; 2nd - Stacy Madsen, Central Cass, 39.61 1/4; 3rd - Rachael Otto, New Rockford, 37.10 1/4; 4th - Donnie Carter, Garrison/Max, 37.61 1/4; 5th - Karen Keys, Carrington, 37.31 1/2; 6th - Heather Uhlenkamp, Rugby, 35.71.

JAVELIN (Overall Record)

HIGH JUMP
1st - Sunny Spoonland, Park River, 5'6"; 2nd - Susie Keller, Harvey, 5'5"; 3rd - Denise Muggli, Carson, 5'4"; 4th - Laura Cowan, Dickinson Trinity, 5'2"; 5th - Julie Okken, Larimore, 5'2"; 6th - Julie Hinrichs, Bowman, 5'2".

LONG JUMP (Overall Record)
1st - Jamey Mulski, Ashley, 18'9 1/2"; 2nd - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 17'9 1/2"; 3rd - Jennifer Rude, Kindred, 17'8 1/2"; 4th - Jennifer Sandy, Westhope/Newburg, 17'5 1/2"; 5th - Danielle Olson, Clifford-Galesburg/Hope/Page, 17'2 1/2"; 6th - Sharon Reinowski, Tri County, 17' 2 1/4".

TRIPLE JUMP (Overall Record)
1st - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 36'10"; 2nd - Danielle Olson, Clifford-Galesburg/Hope/Page, 36'1 1/2"; 3rd - Stephanie Nitsch, Bishop Ryan, 35'10 1/2"; 4th - Jennifer Anderson, Stanley, 35' 11 1/4"; 5th - Chanel Larson, Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood, 34'9 1/2"; 6th - Julie Hinrichs, Bowman, 34'6".

400 METER RELAY
1st - Rugby (Gretchen Schulz, Bobbi Jo Blomster, Erika Schiele, Tammi Leier), 51.83; 2nd - Cavalier, 51.96; 3rd - Hazen, 52.61; 4th - Killdeer, 52.18; 5th - Bottineau, 52.57; 6th - Westhope/Newburg, 52.62.

800 METER RELAY

1600 METER RELAY (New Record)

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B REGIONAL TRACK

Financial Report

RECEIPTS

DISBURSEMENTS:
Manager's Fee $1,750.00
Rent 1,100.00
Starters 275.00
Medals & Plaques $5,833.74

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS $9,858.74
**RECEIPTS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gate Admissions</td>
<td>$20,405.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Shirts</td>
<td>$12,474.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL RECEIPTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$32,879.42</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officials</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starters</td>
<td>964.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trophies &amp; Awards</td>
<td>5,999.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitor</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>531.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,265.16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Sellers</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Takers</td>
<td>625.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Lot Supervisor</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager's Fee</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Help</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographer</td>
<td>76.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pina</td>
<td>87.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tags</td>
<td>390.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcers</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starter Bells</td>
<td>101.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>164.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trainer</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timers</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set up and take down</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porta Potties</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax set up &amp; U. S. West</td>
<td>140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>135.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copier rent</td>
<td>76.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,313.92</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T-Shirts</td>
<td>$7,697.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Payments</td>
<td>90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deficit Paid by NDHSAA</td>
<td>41,518.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$80,598.22</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL**

**FEbruary 13, 1993**

**Region I - Fargo Oak Grove - Darwin Gorder, Manager**

**Play-In Match**

Dakota/Cass Valley North 3 - North Central 0
15-6, 15-12, 15-12

**First Round**

Central Cass 3 - Dakota/Cass Valley North 0
Page/Hope/Clifford-Galesburg 3 - Kindred 1
15-6, 15-6, 15-0
15-11, 15-7, 15-11, 15-11, 15-16, 15-14

Maple Valley 3 - Enderlin 0
16-14, 15-6, 15-5
Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Richland 0
15-10, 15-3, 15-3

**Second Round**

Central Cass 3 - Page/Hope/Clifford-Galesburg 0
Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Maple Valley 0
15-6, 15-3, 15-5
16-14, 16-14, 15-11

**Third & Fourth**

Maple Valley 3 - Page/Hope/Clifford-Galesburg 1
9-15, 15-8, 15-12, 15-12

**Championship**

Central Cass 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 0
15-6, 15-11, 15-12

**Region II - Northwood - John Hutchison, Manager**

**Play-In Matches**

Griggs County Central 3 - Hatton 0
15-10, 15-1, 15-8

Nelson County North 3 - Mayville-Portland 1
15-6, 15-10, 15-15, 15-9

Finley-Sharon 3 - Larimore 0
15-10, 15-3, 15-7

**First Round**

Central Valley 3 - Griggs County Central 2
15-12, 15-11, 11-15, 9-15, 15-4

Midway/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Finley-Sharon 1
15-9, 9-15, 15-6, 15-11

Hillsboro 3 - Thompson 2
15-6, 15-9, 7-15, 10-15, 15-9

Midway/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Northwood 0
15-6, 15-7, 15-11

**Second Round**

Central Valley 0 - Central Valley 0
15-12, 15-12, 15-5
**OFFICIAL YEARBOOK**

Third & Fourth  
Central Valley 3 - Northwood 1  
15-10, 12-15, 15-6, 15-6

Championship  
Hillsboro 3 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 1  
11-15, 15-2, 15-4, 15-9

Region III - Langdon - Dennis Dinkus, Manager  
Play-In Matches  
St. Thomas 3 - Minto 2  
5-15, 15-6, 15-6, 13-15, 16-14

Wahalla 3 - Valley 0  
15-8, 15-9, 19-17

First Round  
Langdon 3 - St. Thomas 0  
15-4, 15-0, 15-4

Cavalier 3 - Adams/Edenburg 0  
15-2, 15-11, 15-4

Grafton 3 - Drayton 1  
15-11, 11-15, 15-10, 15-2

Park River-Pleek 3 - Wahalla 0  
15-5, 15-6, 15-11

Second Round  
Langdon 3 - Grafton 0  
15-1, 15-3, 15-2

Grafton 3 - Cavalier 0  
15-9, 16-14, 15-6

Park River-Pleek 3 - Cavalier 0  
15-7, 15-6, 15-8

Third & Fourth  
Grafton 3 - Cavalier 0  
15-9, 16-14, 15-6

Championship  
Langdon 3 - Park River-Pleek 0  
15-8, 15-7, 15-3

Region IV - Rugby - Lee Ziegler, Manager  
Play-In Matches  
New Rockford 3 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 1  
15-0, 15-4, 10-15, 15-4

Carrington 3 - Maddock 1  
15-7, 15-15, 15-8, 15-5

Mickota 3 - McClusky 0  
15-9, 15-9, 15-9

Westhope-Souris 3 - Rolla/Rock Lake 0  
15-11, 15-5, 15-8

Dunseith 3 - Rugby 0  
15-10, 15-10, 15-9

Towner 3 - Cando 1  
15-11, 15-9, 14-16, 15-9

Newburg/Upham 3 - Botineau 1  
11-15, 15-9, 15-9, 15-1

**N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

First Round  
Harvey 3 - Newburg/Upham 1  
15-9, 15-7, 12-15, 15-8

Westhope-Souris 3 - Mickota 0  
15-8, 15-10, 15-8

Harvey 3 - Dunseith 0  
16-14, 15-2, 15-2

Second Round  
Westhope-Souris 3 - New Rockford 1  
8-15, 15-5, 15-7, 15-10

Championship  
Harvey 3 - Westhope-Souris 2  
15-4, 11-15, 5-15, 16-14, 15-12

Region V - Edgeley - Myron Lutschwager, Manager  
Play-In Matches  
Linton 3 - Wishek 2  
15-12, 15-9, 3-15, 14-16, 15-10

North Sargent 3 - Lamoure 0  
15-6, 15-3, 15-13

Hankinson 3 - Oakes 1  
4-15, 15-5, 15-7, 15-13

Minot 3 - Lisbon 2  
15-5, 15-7, 8-15, 3-15, 15-10

Ashley 3 - Ellendale 1  
13-15, 16-14, 15-4, 15-5

First Round  
Edgeley 3 - Linton 2  
15-9, 12-15, 15-8, 12-15, 15-12

Sargent Central 3 - Minot 0  
15-12, 15-9, 15-5

Hankinson 3 - North Sargent 0  
15-13, 15-9, 15-9

Napoleon 3 - Ashley 2  
14-16, 14-16, 15-2, 15-1, 15-8

Second Round  
Napoleon 3 - Sargent Central 2  
6-15, 15-11, 9-15, 16-14, 15-11

Third & Fourth  
Sargent Central 3 - Hankinson 2  
15-10, 12-15, 15-8, 12-15, 15-10

Championship  
Edgeley 3 - Napoleon 1  
15-10, 15-8, 12-15, 15-7
REGION VI - DES LACE-BURLINGTON - DONALD STRANG, MANAGER

Play-in Matches
Bowbells 3 - Parshall 2
15-13, 8-15, 3-15, 15-11, 15-9
Glenburn 3 - Garrison/Max 0
15-6, 15-1, 15-6
Stanley 3 - Underwood-Rivendale 1
15-1, 15-5, 15-11

First Round
Kenmare 3 - Bowbells 0
15-2, 15-3, 15-2
Des Laces-Burlington 3 - Stanley 1
15-7, 15-7, 15-17, 15-6
Minot Ryan 3 - Kenmare 0
15-3, 15-12, 15-2

Second Round
Minot Ryan 3 - Surrey 1
15-3, 15-3, 10-15, 15-7
Velva 3 - Glenburn 0
15-3, 15-6, 15-1

Third & Fourth
Kenmare 3 - Velva 1
15-6, 9-15, 15-10, 15-0

Championship
Des Laces-Burlington 3 - Minot Ryan 1
15-12, 15-10, 14-16, 15-11

REGION VII - Tioga - RON DOCKTER, MANAGER

Play-in Matches
Burke Central 3 - Divide County 2
15-10, 3-15, 9-15, 15-12, 15-11
New Town 3 - Grenora 0
15-13, 15-13, 15-10
Trenton 3 - Powers Lake 0
15-13, 15-3, 15-2

First Round
Alexander 3 - Burke Central 0
15-2, 15-9, 15-5
Wildrose-Alamo 3 - Trenton 0
15-13, 15-11, 15-8

Second Round
Tioga 3 - Watford City 2
14-16, 16-14, 15-10, 15-10
Ray 3 - New Town 0
15-0, 15-1, 15-9

Third & Fourth
Tioga 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 0
16-14, 15-6, 15-7

Championship
Ray 3 - Alexander 0
16-14, 15-5, 15-6

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

REGION VIII - HAazen - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER

Play-in Matches
Dickinson Trinity 3 - Golden Valley 0
15-6, 15-9, 15-12
Hettinger 3 - Washburn 0
15-8, 15-7, 15-7

First Round
Beulah 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0
15-5, 15-2, 15-3
Hazan 3 - Bowman 1
15-8, 11-15, 15-6, 15-5

New Salem 3 - Richardson-Taylor 0
15-7, 15-12, 15-11
Center 3 - Hettinger 0
15-2, 15-2, 15-1

Second Round
Hazan 3 - Beulah 0
15-12, 15-12, 15-12
Center 3 - New Salem 0
15-8, 15-7, 15-9

Third & Fourth
Beulah 3 - New Salem 1
16-14, 11-15, 15-8, 15-7

Championship
Hazan 3 - Center 0
15-5, 15-1, 15-2

CLASS A EAST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 12, 13, 1993

GRAND FORKS - JEFF SCHATZ, MANAGER

Play-in Match
Grand Forks Central 3 - Jamestown 0
16-14, 15-3

First Round
Grand Forks Red River 3 - Grand Forks Central 0
15-0, 15-5, 15-9
Fargo South 3 - Fargo South 1
15-0, 15-8, 15-5

Second Round
Fargo South 3 - Valley City 0
15-7, 15-12, 15-6
Wahpeton 3 - West Fargo 0
15-8, 15-7, 15-10

First Consolation Round
Fargo South 3 - Grand Forks Central 1

Second Consolation Round
Fargo South 3 - Valley City 1
16-14, 11-15, 4-15, 16-14, 15-3

Third & Fourth
Wahpeton 3 - Fargo North 1
15-9, 15-5, 15-6
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

Championship
Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo Shanley 1
15-6, 13-15, 15-12, 15-9

CLASS A WEST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 12, 13, 1993

MINOT - TERRY HJEMLMSTAD, MANAGER

First Round
Minot 3 - TMCHS (Belfour) 1
15-5, 15-1, 14-16, 15-3
Bismarck Century 3 - Williston 1
15-5, 10-15, 14-5, 15-6

Second Round
Minot 3 - Mandan 1
13-15, 15-9, 15-5, 15-3
Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck 1
15-6, 17-15, 11-15, 15-13

First Consolation Round
Dickinson 3 - TMCHS (Belfour) 0
15-6, 15-6, 15-6
Bismarck 3 - Dickinson 0
15-6, 15-6, 15-6

Second Consolation Round
Williston 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 2
15-10, 11-15, 15-13, 10-15, 15-13

Third & Fourth
Bismarck 3 - Williston 1

Championship
Minot 3 - Bismarck Century 1
16-14, 15-11, 14-16, 15-11

CLASS A GIRLS STATE VOLLEYBALL

First Round
Wahpeton 3 - Bismarck Century 1
6-15, 15-8, 15-10, 15-13
Fargo North 3 - Minot 2

Second Round
Grand Forks Red River 3 - Wahpeton 0
15-9, 15-7, 15-9
Fargo Shanley 3 - Fargo North 1
12-15, 15-9, 15-9, 16-14

First Consolation Round
Bismarck Century 3 - Williston 0
15-13, 15-11, 15-4
Minot 3 - Bismarck 0
15-5, 20-16, 15-12
Consolation Winner
Bismarck Century 3 - Minot 1
15-11, 15-6, 9-15, 15-8

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Third & Fourth
Fargo North 3 - Wahpeton 2
10-15, 15-5, 7-15, 15-9, 15-8

Championship
Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo Shanley 1
15-6, 15-1, 5-15, 15-7

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

First Round
Langdon 3 - Harvey 0
15-5, 15-6, 15-7
Hillsboro 3 - Central Cass 2
15-13, 10-15, 8-15, 15-11, 16-14

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Edgeley 1
15-2, 15-5, 11-15, 15-12
Hazan 3 - Ray 2
15-10, 15-12, 2-15, 14-16, 15-8

Second Round
Langdon 3 - Hillsboro 0
15-12, 15-5, 15-3
Hazan 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1
8-15, 15-9, 15-8, 15-3

First Consolation Round
Central Cass 3 - Harvey 1
15-0, 15-5, 15-13
Ray 3 - Edgeley 0
15-6, 15-11, 15-9

Sevenths & Eighths
Harvey 3 - Edgeley 2
15-11, 7-15, 15-7, 11-15, 15-3

Fifth & Sixth
Central Cass 3 - Ray 1
15-6, 15-1, 15-8

Third & Fourth
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Hillsboro 2
15-10, 8-15, 15-12, 11-15, 15-9

Championship
Hazan 3 - Langdon 1
10-15, 15-10, 15-6, 15-13
### N. Dak. High School Activities Association

**CLASS A STATE VOLLEYBALL**

**Fargo - Ed Lockwood, Manager**

**February 19, 20, 1993**

**Receipts:**
- Gross Admissions: $8,797.00
- T-Shirts: 938.40

**Total Receipts:** $9,735.40

**Disbursements:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officials</td>
<td>$1,746.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Char Lin, Dave Gramlow, Ken Wilman, Kevin Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trophies &amp; Awards</td>
<td>657.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent &amp; Janitor</td>
<td>1,128.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>184.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorers</td>
<td>275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ushers</td>
<td>268.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Sellers</td>
<td>255.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Takers</td>
<td>225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager's Fee</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcer</td>
<td>137.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stats</td>
<td>275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone &amp; Postage</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Help</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banners</td>
<td>114.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Judges</td>
<td>220.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor Captains</td>
<td>137.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locker Room Attendant</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Shirts</td>
<td>2,597.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team Payments</td>
<td>5,441.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deficit Paid by NDHSAA</td>
<td>-2,259.37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Totals**
- $12,494.77
N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

MUSIC & SPEECH

1993 MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS
CLASS B

REGION I  Gary Engberg, Hankinson, Chairman
Music:  NDSCS-Wahpeton, Tifford Kroshus, Manager
March 25 - Large Groups
April 13 - Small Groups
Speech:  NDSCS-Wahpeton, Jaci Kaler, Lidgerwood, Manager
April 7 - Plays
March 23 - Speech

REGION II  Steve Lorentzen, Central Cass, Chairman
Music:  NDSU-Fargo, Emilie Stordalen, Enderlin, Manager
March 12 - Large Groups
April 17 - Small Groups
Speech:  NDSU-Fargo, Monte Hoffer, Manager
April 1 - Plays at Shanley
March 31 - Speech at NDSU

REGION III  Kevin Keenaghan, Northwood, Chairman
Music:  Mayville State University, Mike Bakken, Mayville, Manager
April 3 - Large Groups at Larimore, Roger Whaley, Manager
April 16 - Small Groups at Mayville SU, Mike Bakken, Manager
Speech:  Drayton, Roger Johnson Manager
April 7 - Plays
April 8 - Speech

REGION IV  Myron Haugse, Dunseith, Chairman
Music:  April 16 - Vocal at Rugby High School
Leo Froestrich, Devils Lake, Manager
April 8 - Instrumental at Cando High School
Leo Froestrich, Devils Lake, Manager
Speech:  UND-Lake Region, Judy Ryan, Manager
April 3 - Speech at Langdon, Carol Hart, Manager
Mar. 25 - Plays at UND-Lake Region, Phyliss Kudimas, Nelson
County North, Manager

REGION V  Dale Hagle, Fessenden, Chairman
Music:  March 16 - Large Groups at Finley-Sharon High School,
Wayne Kuehl, Manager
March 23 - Large Groups at New Rockford High School
Garth Almaras, Manager
April 14 - Small Instrumental at VCSU, R. G. Johnson, Manager
April 6 - Small Vocal at VCSU, R. G. Johnson, Manager
Speech:  April 3 - Speech at New Rockford High School,
Jay Nitschke, Manager
April 5 - Plays at Fessenden High School, Lloyd Hehr, Manager

REGION VI  Dan Bauer, Kulm Chairman
Music:  Ellendale TSC, Dianne Biley, Manager
April 17 - Small Groups
March 25 - Large Groups
Speech:  Dennis Hehr, Manager, Kulm
April 6 - Plays
March 27 - Speech
REGION VII
Jerome Engel, Hazen, Chairman
Music: Bismarck State College, Erv Ely, Manager
April 17 - Large Groups
April 6 - Small Groups
Speech: April 2 - Plays at Hazen High School, Kathleen Lundstrom, Mgr.
April 3 - Speech at Washburn High School, Vickie Mayer, Mgr.

REGION VIII
Ron Stahlke, Velva, Chairman
Music: March 13 - Large Groups at Velva High School
Ron Stahlke, Manager
April 17 - Small Groups at Minot State University,
James Thornton, Manager
Speech: Minot State University, Conrad Davidson, Manager
April 2 - Plays
April 3 - Speech

REGION IX
Clifton Lee, Grenora, Chairman
Music: April 17 - Instrumental at Tioga High School, Nancy Olson, Mgr.
April 6 - Vocal at Stanley High School, Stan Woods, Manager
Speech: Beth Ardforth, Bowbells, Manager
April 2 - Plays
April 3 - Speech

REGION X
Clarke Rasmussen, Scranton, Chairman
Music: Dickinson State University, Dr. Louis Sacchini, Manager
March 16 - Large Groups
April 16 - Small Groups
Speech: Sue Anderson, Richardson, Manager
April 6 - Plays at Dickinson Trinity
April 16 - Speech at Dickinson SU

CLASS A
East Region
Michael Drew, West Fargo, Chairman
Music: March 23 - Instrumental at NDSU-Fargo, Wayne Dorothy, Mgr.
April 6 - Vocal/Strings at NDSU-Fargo, Dale Lamini and Dan Italiano, Managers
Speech: March 16 - Fargo North High School, Gayle Hyde, Manager

West Region
John Salve, Williston, Chairman
Music: April 16 - Instrumental and Vocal at Mandan High School, John Warren, Manager
Speech: March 20 - Bismarck St. Mary's, Karl Stromme, Manager

STATE EVENTS
State Class A Play Contest: April 2 - UND/Devils Lake, Bob Hettinger, Manager
State Class A Speech Tournament: April 3 - Devils Lake High School, Bob Hettinger and Michelle DeFoe, Managers
State Class A Music Festival: April 23 - University of Mary/Bismarck, Scott Preby and Bob Hettinger, Managers
State Class B Play Contest: April 23 - Prelims at Bismarck Century (Pat Piz, Mgr.) and Mandan High School (Denise Haney, Mgr.)
Finals at Bismarck Century, Bob Hettinger, Mgr.
State Class B Speech Tournament: April 24 - Bismarck High School, Bob Hettinger, Mgr.
State Class B Music Festival: April 16 - Jamestown College, Dr. Thompson Brandt and Bob Hettinger, Mgrs.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

1993 REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

REGION: SITE: 1ST PLACE:
I NDSCS-Wahpeton Sargent Central
"This Is A Test"

II Fargo Stanley Central Class
"Present Tense"

III Drayton Drayton
"The Bridge"

IV UND-Lake Region Noleen County North
"Drive-In"

V Fessenden Carrington
"Paraphone"

VI Kulm LaMoure
"Mirrors"

VII Hazen Flasher
"Lepers"

VIII Minot SU
"Family Album"

IX Bowbells Alexander
"Babies Having Babies"

X Dickinson Trinity Hettinger
"Something Is Rotten in the State of Denmark"
### 1993 REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region:</th>
<th>Site:</th>
<th>1st Place:</th>
<th>2nd Place:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>NDSU-Fargo</td>
<td>Cass Valley North</td>
<td>Park River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Mayville-Portland</td>
<td>Langdon</td>
<td>Cando</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Dickinson Trinity</td>
<td>McVille-Portland</td>
<td>New Rockford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Washburn</td>
<td>Hazen</td>
<td>Washburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Minot SU</td>
<td>Sherwood</td>
<td>Sawyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Bowbells</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>Bowbells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Dickinson SU</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>Richardson-Taylor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CLASS A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region:</th>
<th>Site:</th>
<th>1st Place:</th>
<th>2nd Place:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>Fargo North</td>
<td>Fargo South</td>
<td>Fargo Shanley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Bismarck St. Mary's</td>
<td>Mandan</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

**BISMARCK - APRIL 24, 1993 - BOB HETLER, MANAGER**

#### SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Winner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Bowman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Mayville-Portland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Linton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Richardson-Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Beulah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Dickinson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Marsha Worner, Mayville-Portland; 2nd - Tammy Schultz, Garrison; 3rd - Sarah Johnson, Minot; 4th - Rob Welch, Columbia Falls; 5th - Emily Lien, Rolette; 6th - Chris Nicosia, New Rockford.

#### HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Matthew Henkelmann, Minot; 2nd - Kenny Gardner, Drayton; 3rd - Joel Thirk, Bowman; 4th - Dave Schneider, Washburn; 5th - Jessica Schmidt, Minot Ryan; 6th - Cory Fisher, Beulah.

#### DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Joel Thirk, Bowman; 2nd - Deana Toepke, Washburn; 3rd - Tammy Schultz, Garrison; 4th - Paul Marek, Hettinger; 5th - Liz Williams, Hazen; 6th - Andrea Becker, Beulah.

#### POETRY INTERPRETATION


---

### N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

#### DRAMATIC DUO - SERIOUS


#### DRAMATIC DUO - HUMOROUS


### EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING


#### SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

1st - Judy Possum, Bowman; 2nd - Juna Grim, Mayville-Portland; 3rd - Angie Hoehnthal, Bowman; 4th - Laura Yost, Bowman; 5th - Kelly Lockhart, Cass Valley North; 6th - Heather Phillips, Beulah.

#### EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Amy Vain, Windrose-Alargo; 2nd - Shannon Broden, Carrington; 3rd - Heather Davidson, Rugby; 4th - Tara Bowman, Bowman; 5th - Tonya Kotte, South Heart; 6th - Chris Tuffy, Carrington.

#### SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Kistin Bowman, Bowman; 2nd - Jennifer Wase, Shilo Christian; 3rd - Brian Topla, Minot Ryan; 4th - Hollie Berg, Sherwood; 5th - Jessica Zentes, Dickinson Trinity; 6th - Kathy Rue, Minot.

### EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Justin Anderson, Richardson-Taylor; 2nd - Grant Gilliland, Beulah; 3rd - Mary Wiper, Bowbells; 4th - Tanya Fischer, Bowman; 5th - Ryan Banning, Sherwood; 6th - Corey Beyer, Bowman.

#### RADIO BROADCASTING


#### SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Ryan Rochau, Dickinson Trinity; 2nd - Matthew Henkelmann, Linton; 3rd - Elaina Mahner, Flasher; 4th - Darren Bauer, Hazen; 5th - Todd Erickson, Bowbells; 6th - Farrah Southam, Sherwood.

#### ONE-ACT PLAY


#### SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

Kim Birkhoz - Garrison
Patrick Blindauer, Jennifer Ralston, Grant Sweeney - Larimore
Shannon Broden - Carrington
Tyler Beutner - Serpent Central
Brandie Brossard - Nelson County North
Elaina Mahner - Flasher
Mark Albert - Richardson-Taylor
Liz Williams, Ernie Ringwall - Hazen
Kathy Gardner - Drayton
Chris Holt - Central Cass
STATE CLASS B SPEECH & ONE-ACT PLAY

BISMARCK/MANDAN - PAT PINS, DENNIS HANLEY, ROBERT HETLER, MANAGERS

APRIL 23, 24, 1993

RECEIPTS:
T-Shirts .................................................................................................................................................. $1,828.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
State Judges & helpers ........................................ $4,750.42
Manager’s Fee .......................................................... 250.00
Tabulator’s Fee .......................................................... 150.00
Trophies & Awards .......................................................... 0.00
Regions & State .......................................................... 2,999.60
Postage ............................................................................. 46.80
Copies ............................................................................ 17.15
Janitor & rent .............................................................. 250.00
Missing periodical articles ........................................... 50.00
T-Shirts ................................................................. $3,413.97
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .............................................. $26.02
................................................................. $7,716.99

TOTALS ........................................................................ $9,342.99

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

DEVILS LAKE- BOB HETLER & MICHELLE DEFOE, MANAGERS

APRIL 3, 1993

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place - Fargo South
2nd Place - Fargo South
3rd Place - Bismarck St. Mary’s
4th Place - Dickinson

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION
1st - Stephanie Timm, Fargo South; 2nd - Jorna Reule, Fargo South; 3rd - Trina Gardner, Dickinson; 4th - Donna Herbel, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 5th - Megan Bartholomay, Fargo South; 6th - Kristen Jorgenson, Devils Lake.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION
1st - Shawn Maloney, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 2nd - Nicole Conner, Grand Forks Central; 3rd - Lindsay Egbert, Minot; 4th - Stacy Olson, West Fargo; 5th - Glen Veeder, Dickinson; 6th - Adam Burnham, Fargo Shanley.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION
1st - Roger Kuhn, West Fargo; 2nd - Karen Hartkud, Fargo South; 3rd - Georgette Strickland, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Andy Vanek, Jamestown; 5th - Leif Olson, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - Jendi Schuler, Devils Lake.

POETRY
1st - Katie Johnson, Devils Lake; 2nd - Megan Bartholomay, Fargo South; 3rd - Young Mei Chol, Bismarck; 4th - Chris Schmidt, Bismarck Century; 5th - Bree DeVones, West Fargo; 6th - Jorna Reule, Fargo South.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

SERIOUS DUO
1st - Becky Bakke & Amy Nordhaugen, Grand Forks Central; 2nd - Roger Kuhn & Bree DeVones, West Fargo; 3rd - Terry Miller & Keith Gendreau, Dickinson; 4th - Jason Smith & Mike Henderson, Valley City; 5th - Jenny Kessler & Carrie Christanson, Valley City; 6th - Stephanie Hill & Lindsay Egbert, Minot.

HUMOROUS DUO
1st - Eric Saari & Pat Jacob’s, Grand Forks Central; 2nd - Jenny Bowler & Andy Pokorny, Jamestown; 3rd - Shawn Maloney & J. Patrick Fahn, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 4th - Dan Maldenbuck & Leif Olson, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Peter Gregg & Steve Giffen, Fargo Shanley; 6th - James Erickson & Sarah Marchti, West Fargo.

EXTemporaneous Programmed Reading
1st - Donna Herbel, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 2nd - Chris Schmidt, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Amanda Sinness, Devils Lake; 4th - Linda Hunke, Dickinson; 5th - Mary Hegstad, Mandan; 6th - Georgette Strickland, Grand Forks Red River.

SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE
1st - Rachel Taff, Minot; 2nd - Nikki Novak, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 3rd - Alicia Crary, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Amy Jacobson, Fargo North; 5th - Karl Zimpich, Fargo North; 6th - Gail Thuner, Dickinson.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

VARSITY Extemporaneous Speaking
1st - Jim Hilt, Fargo North; 2nd - Justin Thurlow, Fargo South; 3rd - Karl Zimpich, Fargo North; 4th - Jason Woolwine, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Jeff Kram, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Carrie Schneider, Mandan.

NOVICE Extemporaneous Speaking
1st - Nicki Kroetsch, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Larry Vitek, Fargo South; 3rd - Dawn Mieke, Jamestown; 4th - Tyler Anderson, Fargo South; 5th - Ivan Budin, Fargo North; 6th - Jason Gooding, West Fargo.

RADIO Broadcasting
1st - Chris Carley, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Stelr Lenzmeier, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Megan Christensen, Wahpeton; 4th - Joanna Markel, Minot; 5th - Ryan Cunningham, Valley City; 6th - Lisa Rother, Devils Lake.

SPEECH-TO-ENTertain
1st - Rachel Weis, Dickinson; 2nd - Shauna Lee, Devils Lake; 3rd - Andy Davis, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Jocelyn Putlitz, Mandan; 5th - Brenda Scholten, West Fargo; 6th - Kristen Nicholas, West Fargo.
### 1993 SUMMARY OF CLASS A & B MUSIC REGIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REG</th>
<th>SITES</th>
<th>VS</th>
<th>V.E</th>
<th>Mx Chr</th>
<th>By Chr</th>
<th>Gr Chr</th>
<th>Is</th>
<th>IE</th>
<th>BD</th>
<th>MMM</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>SS</th>
<th>SE</th>
<th>ST BD</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEST</td>
<td>MANDAN HS</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST</td>
<td>FARGO NDSU</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>WAHP NDSCS</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>FARGO NDSU</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>LAR/RYV SU</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>CANDO/RUGBY</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>VCSU/UR/FS</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>ELLENGDLE BCC</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>BISMARK SC</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>MINOT SU</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>STANLEY/TIOTA</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>DICKSON SU</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1315</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>5430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MUSIC AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUSIC-SPEECH</td>
<td>MUSIC-SPEECH</td>
<td>MUSIC-SPEECH</td>
<td>MUSIC-SPEECH</td>
<td>MUSIC-SPEECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WEST BIS/MAN</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WEST FARGO</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I WAPRINGTON</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>II FARGO/NDUS</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>III MAY/RAY</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IV CD/RUG/LGD</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V VGN/AR/ES</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VI ELDL/KULM</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VII BSC/NWN</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VII MINOT SU</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IX SY/LA/BW</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X DICKSON SU</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

SOPRANO SAX SOLOS
Holly Hunter, Grand Forks Central.

ALTO SAX SOLOS
Chris Thomson, Grand Forks Red River; Mike Bergon, Grand Forks Red River; Jason Kohler, Bismarck; Cassie Engman, Bismarck Central.

SAX ENSEMBLES
Grand Forks Red River 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Fargo South 3; Fargo North 1; Bismarck Central 2; Mandan 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Bismarck Hughes Jr. High 1; Dickinson 1.

BARITONE SAX SOLOS
Matt Fladeland, Bismarck St. Mary's.

TENOR SAX SOLOS
Gretchen Wolf, Bismarck St. Mary's; Mike Kemmet, Wahpeton; Brandon Weist, Bismarck.

BASSOON ENSEMBLES
Dickinson 1.

OBOE SOLOS
Chris Schmidt, Bismarck Central; Suzi Fleischer, Mandan; Joanne Alme, Minot; Sophie Buchanan, Jamestown.

CLARINET SOLOS
Wendi Molt, Mandan; Virnie Yeung, Minot; Jodi Moore, Fargo South; Laura DeCook, Fargo Shanley; Lynn Vogel, Mandan; Lisa Grinstead, Mandan; Darcy Troxel, Minot; Lisa Mahowald, Minot; Sarah Hie, Bismarck Central; Kelly Just, Mandan.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS
LeAnn Westby, Devils Lake; Robin Joeb, Fargo North; Anna Jo Stoldt, West Fargo; Gretchen Wolf, Bismarck St. Mary's.

BASSOON SOLOS
Chris Stoltz, Fargo South; Caitlyn Pehrson, Mandan.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES
Wahpeton 1; Fargo South 2; Mandan 1.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES
Wahpeton 1; Mandan 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Dickinson 1; Fargo South 1; Fargo North 1.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS
Grady McDonald, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ben Wahkund, Valley City; Jason Hanson, Jamestown.

TIMPANI SOLOS
Robert Laloradagie, Bismarck St. Mary's; Ben Wahkund, Valley City; Mark Redding, Dickinson.

XYLOPHONE SOLOS
Heidi Wolf, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jason Hanson Jamestown.

MARIMBA SOLOS
Grady McDonald, Bismarck St. Mary's; John Hall, Fargo South.

VIBES SOLOS
John Hall, Fargo South.

TRUMPET SOLOS
Scott Barta, Grand Forks Red River; Ming Gao, Grand Forks Central; Cameron Haaland, West Fargo; Kenny Dietz, Bismarck St. Mary's; Carrie Sagven, Bismarck Central; Skip Spoerke, Minot; Mike Holmberg, Bismarck St. Mary's; Hans Paase, Jamestown; Matt Kelly, Fargo North.
HORN SOLOS
Maurya Laqua, Williston; Lynsay Barnett, Bismarck; James Dewald, Grand Forks Central; Missy Loney, West Fargo; David Adams, Williston; Krista Vilandre, Williston.

HORN ENSEMBLES
Williston 1.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLES
Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Mandan 1.

VIOLIN SOLOS
Megan Mullenberg, Fargo South; Michelle Smith, Fargo South; Aaron Custar, Grand Forks Central; Donilyn Mathesen, Grand Forks Central; Alyne Hopkins, Fargo North; Denika Mathesen, Grand Forks Central; Lise Khan, Fargo South; Shannon Rode, Fargo South; Melissa Olson, Devils Lake; Sarah Vick, Fargo North; Summer Sorenson, Mandan; Kassia Wosick, Bismarck Century; Colleen Bertsch, Bismarck; Roland Nguyen, Bismarck; Stefanie Miller, Bismarck Century; Karle Steingraber, Bismarck Century.

VIOLA SOLOS
Tara Rheault, Fargo South; Laura McCrea, Fargo South; Ursula Lang, Grand Forks Central; Carly Coyle, Fargo North; Laura Lengowski, Bismarck Century.

VIOLINCELLO SOLOS
Megan Scott, Fargo South; Krista Berg, Fargo South; Anne McGuire, Fargo Ben Franklin Jr. High; Beth Telgen, Fargo North.

CELLO SOLOS
Jim Kolackowski, Bismarck; Shannon Smith, Minot; Nathan Wold, Minot.

STRING ENSEMBLES
Fargo North 4; Fargo Ben Franklin Jr. High 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Devils Lake 2; Minot 2; Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck Central 1.

DOUBLE BASS SOLOS
Jai Damlie, Fargo Ben Franklin Jr. High; Samantha Larson, Fargo South.

BASS SOLOS
Eric Solberg, Minot; Brenda Speiser, Minot.

BARITONE SOLOS
Dan Ost, Minot.

TUBA SOLOS
Jed Overmann, Fargo South; Scott Magnusson, Devils Lake; Chris Rom, Minot.

TROMBONE SOLOS
Mike Saunders, Minot; Dan Ost, Minot; Aaron Kadmus, Fargo South; Paul Tessmann, Fargo North.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES
Fargo South 2; Minot 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1.

BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLES
Jamestown 1.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES
Williston 1; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Fargo South 2; Fargo North 1; Bismarck 2.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES
Fargo South 1; Minot 1.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

VOCAL
Boys' Vocal Solo - Tim Kroker, Jamestown
Boys' Vocal Solo - Mike Gilbertson, Bismarck Century
Girls' Vocal Solo - Dawn Hatten, West Fargo
Vocal Duet - Karlee Candon & Sarah Weiler, Fargo South

INSTRUMENTAL
Clarinet Solo - Sarah Nix, Bismarck Century
Flute Solo - Maria Shomento, Minot
Trombone Solo - Aaron Kadmus, Fargo South
Violin Solo - Donilyn Mathesen, Grand Forks Red River
Perussion Ensemble - Bismarck St. Mary's (Aaron Bosch, Chris Farrell, John Huby, Joe Jaszewski, Matt Marguardt, Grady McDaniel, Damian Rialh and Heidi Wolf)
French Horn Quartet - Williston (Maurya Laqua, David Adams, Krista Vilandre and Tony Braken)

CLASS A STATE MUSIC
APRIL 23, 1993

UNIVERSITY OF MARY - SCOTT PREBYS, MANAGER

RECEIPTS:
T-Shirts.................................................................................................................. $ 745.33

DISBURSEMENTS:
Advertisers & Workers.......................................................... $2,834.09
Piano Rental................................................................................. 150.00
Media & certificates.......................................................... 1,212.68
Rent......................................................................................... 100.00
Piano Tuning.............................................................................. 480.00
Postage.................................................................................. 49.00
Copies.............................................................................. 88.00
Manager's Fee........................................................................ 200.00
T-Shirts.................................................................................. 463.21
Delict Paid by NDHSAA.......................................................... $4,751.45
TOTALS........................................................................... $8,496.78

STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL
APRIL 30, 1993 - JAMESTOWN COLLEGE

DR. THOMPSON BRANDT & ROBERT HETLER, MANAGERS

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS
Amber Stokes, Minnewaukan; Joanna Carlson, Minnewaukan; Angela Hill, Maddock, Rhonda Erickson, Kindred; Tricia Burchill, Page; Teresa Madsen, Dakota; Amanda Huschka, Hope, Jenny Opdahl, Cando; Rebecca Fjestad, Unity; Missy Denson, Cando; Jennifer Baur, Cando; Kristi Renzal, Rugby; Dana Kriegsman, Rugby; Gretchen Sandau, Rugby; Jame Kincheloe, Rugby; Sheila Sweet, Grenora; Joella Ackerman, Griggs County Central; Nicole Clemens, Griggs County Central; Shari Rohe, Hazen; Melissa Morey, Hettinger; Summar Kasler, Mott; Megan Mueller, North Central; Andrea Becker, Beulah; Mallie Magnus, Wahalla; Sara Dickson, Midway; Heidi Witt, Kenmare; Sherry Zich, Fairmount; Hillary Jacobson, Fairmount; Jill Lammers, Hanifsont; Heidi Tschetter, Ashley; Kara Luger, Bottineau; Leah Jacobson, Bottineau; Karl Schnabel, Des Lacs-Burlington; Misty Kopalinski, Montpelier; Jackie Irlon, Edgeley; Daphne Smnace, Drake; Heather Gunderson, Watford City; Andrea Kudlac, Park River; Kathy Thomasson, Park River; Jodi Hall, Edinburg; Jill Landruck, Edinburg; Victoria Ivenson, Edinburg; Jill Lindsay, Cavalier.
BOYS’ VOCAL SOLOS

Chris Hegen, Grenora; Eric Anderson, Minnewaukan; John Rodenbiker, Rock Lake, Joel Weins, Munich; Tony Sayer, Beulah; Morgan Dietrich, Valley; Peter Foss, Maddock; Jack Fankel, Hillsboro; Matt Hoffman, Central Cass; Shane Opdahl, Hatton; Tim Mckelrow, Rolla; Jim Decker, Hazen; Brian Manheg, Hettinger; Kip Moen, Hettinger; Chris Vok, Dickinson Trinity; Joe Brook, Divide County; Rick Neumann, Fessenden; Doug Sailer, South Heart; Ben Vetter, Grafton; Nick Richardson, Fargo Oak Grove; David Tiegland, Fargo Oak Grove; Kaye Spelen, Richland; Erick Stordalen, Enderlin; Shane Wastlaski, Park River; Nathan McMillian, Fortville-Lankin; John Dykburg, Fortville-Lankin; Pat Blindauer, Lamore; Chris Hunt, Cavalier; Chris Morris, Neche; Eric Hanson, Napoleon; Ryan Coon, New Rockford; Dennis Agnew, Steele-Dawson; Allen Rudolph, Steele-Dawson; Ken Munson, Nelson County North; Trevor Kistelton, Velva; Mike Stevens, Nelson County North; Marc Skarven, Nelson County North; Adam Hemjim, Minot Ryan; Andy Kaibys, Okass; Paul Billing, Enderlin; Brian Babich, Lithbridge, Nelson Brown, Elendale, Sharulu Kashida, Enderlin.

GIRLS’ VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Starkeawather 4; Wing/Tuttle 1; Fessenden 2; Page 1; New Leipzig 1; Minnewaukan 5; Fargo Oak Grove 3; Cavalier 3; Velva 5; Nelson County North 3; Cando 3; Grenora 1; Grigg County Central 3; Edinburg 2; Newburg 1; Hatton 1; Rolla 1; Rugby 2; Richardson-Taylor 1; Hazen 1, Medin 2; Thompson 1; Washburn 1; Watford City 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Rollete 1; Oakes 2; Lisbon 1; Marion 1; Faimouth 2; Wyndmere 2; New Rockford 1; McVie-Arena 1; Harvey 1; Milton-Osnabrock 1; Maddock 1; Enderlin 1; Kindred 2; Finley-Sharon 2; South Heart 2; Chaffee 2; Bottineau 1; Richland 1; Adams 1.

BOYS’ VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Midway 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo Oak Grove 3; Central Cass 1; Fortville-Lankin 1; Lisbon 1; Park River 1; New Rockford 1; Hettinger 1; Steel-Dawson 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Bowdon 1; Starkeawather 1; Nelson County North 1; Richland 2; Velva 1; Kenmare 1; Oakes 3.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Maddock 1; Edmore 1; Beulah 1; Ray 1; Enderlin 2; Dakota 1; Glenburn 1; Hazen 1; Bowdon 1; New Rockford 1; Hettinger 1; Fairmont 3; Bowman 1; Center 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Watford City 2; Hillsboro 1; Rugby 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Washburn 1; Fargo Oak Grove 4; Fortville-Lankin 1; Lamore 1; Cavalier 1; Neche 1; Midway 1; Milton-Osnabrock 1; Park River 2; Rollete 1; Minnewaukan 1; Nelson County North 1; Wimbledon-Courtney 1; Mott 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Thompson 2; Cando 3; Rugby 2; Richardson-Taylor 1; Richland 2; Velva 2; Bottineau 2; Oakes 2.

FLUTE SOLOS

Mandi Seiler, Reeder/Scranton; Marsha Holman, Clifford-Galesburg; Maina Magnus, Watulala; Julie Potter, Newburg; Angelina Ennes, Tioga; Juliana Grimm, Mayville-Portland; Jenny Naas, McVie-Arena; Corinda Greiner, Northwood; Ann Wynn, Velva; Monika Walfalk, Surrey; Missy Lawson, Reeder/Scranton; Winter Meule, Reeder/Scranton; Lisa Cuskey, Kildeer; Kelly Perkins, Reeder/Scranton; Karl Greyle, Leeds; Jeaula Ackerman, Grigg County Central; Sara Beutner, Sargent Central; Carissa Myers, Beulah; Rachel Wallac, Hankinson; Cara Kirchhoff, Rugby; Michelle Carroll, Hettinger; Kim Goetz, Watulala; Jennifer Koltes, Hettinger; Betsy Haak, Strasburg; Jill Davidson, Hettinger; Laura Uhr, Fargo Oak Grove.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Glenburn 1; Leeds 1; McVie-Arena 1; Reeder/Scranton 2; Kildeer 1; Rugby 2; Grigg County Central 1; Tioga 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Cando 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Bottineau 1; Rugby 1; Hillside 1.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

RECODER SOLOS

Ben Ell, Grigg County Central.

BASSOON SOLOS

Alisa Schrader, Langdon; Karie Spelen, Richland; Nancy Schlepp, Ashley.

PIUCOLO SOLOS

Sarah Nelson, Diva County; Missy Lewznow, Reeder/Scranton; Jamie Streyle, Leeds; Laura Uke, Fargo Oak Grove.

OBOE SOLOS

Emily Lutgen, Enderlin; Angela Kornvinen, Bottineau; Sarah DeKrey, Steele-Dawson; Jaimi Kirchhoff, Rugby.

FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Meloney Oster, Hazen; Jamie Jundt, Minot Ryan.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Jackie Iron, Edgley; Don Huse, Ray; Jason Hendrickson, Parshall; Erik Stordalen, Enderlin; Zane Johnson, Watford City; Jeremy Olson, Watford City; Carl Ohlson, Hillsboro; Becky Juntunen, Rolla; Kevin Skazanko, Kildeer; Heather Paulin, Grigg County Central; Jan Brubaker, Valley; Andrea Becker, Beulah; Joe Vistad, Cavalier; Robby Wiebel, Cavalier; Kirk Snesrud, Washburn; Chad Welsh, Langdon; Paul Schumacher, Ebeau-Egel; Mathew Myrvik, Park River; Amanda Beckman, Park River; Christy Ryhug, Park River; Sharaku Kosinski, Enderlin; Adrian Olson, McVie-Arena; Joel Tolleson, Surrey; Travis Cameron, Westhope; Rich Holte, Thompson; Jessica McGean, Bottineau.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Ray 2; Stanley 1; Bottineau 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Park River 1; Fessenden 1; Enderlin 1; Rolla 1; Cando 1; New Rockford 1; Park River 1; McVie-Arena 1.

CLARINET SOLOS

McVie-Arena 1; Ashley 1; Fessenden 1; Neche 1; Midkota 1; Hatton 1; Velva 2; Park River 1; Lisbon 2; Cando 2; Sheldon 1; Oakes 1; Rugby 1; Mohall 1; Steele-Dawson 2.

Tuba SOLOS

Joel Wiens, Munich; Paul Iszler, New Leipzig; Falkon Kelly, Lisbon; Nathan Van Wiesel, Mayville-Portland; Jenny Opdam; Cando; Mykal Mau, Dickinson Trinity; Trevor Kistelton, Velva; Paula Isaacson, Powers Lake.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Beth Dieter, Park River; Melissa Money, Hettinger; Natalie Lang, Steele-Dawson; Krs Crowley, Hazen; Nancy Broedson, Watford City; Jason Fygg, Watford City; Sara Johnson, Minnewaukan; Amy Lenna, Enderlin; Jessica Schmidt, Minot Ryan.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLE

Mott 1; Cando 1; Grigg County Central 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Cavalier 1; Velva 1; Hazen 2.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Heidi Wight, Kindred; Ben Kvslien, Finley-Sharon; Michael Myers. Linton; Jed Luhan, Langdon; Matt Bakken, Mayville-Portland; Brett Jacobson Granville.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Kindred 2; Ray 1; Minot Ryan 1; Bottineau 2; Divide County 1; Ashley 1; Powers Lake 1; Harvey 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Thompson 1.

TIMPANI SOLOS

Nathan Brown, Elendale; Ben Kvslien, Finley-Sharon; Jeremy Larson, Mott; Matt Johnson, New Salem; Myra Klein, Elgin; Kysty Mortensen, Bottineau; Brad Clemenson, Park River.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED ENSEMBLES

Starkeawather 3; Rugby 1; McVie-Arena 1; Enderlin 1; New Rockford 1; Watford City 1; Parshall 1.
MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS
Adam Eli, Middota; Troy Thotton, Park River; Travis Atwood, Powers Lake.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS
Brad Clemenson, Park River.

8 FLAT CLARINET SOLOS
Carrie Johnson Kenmara; Patty Hunt, Carville; Mandy Biberdorfer, Willow City; Michelle Kysar, Page; Karin Spiesz, LaMoure; Megan Thorn, Velva; Alicia Damewitz, Velva; Janet Jabe, Mobe; Laura Olson, Togia; Terri Fraser, Washalla; Andrea Focht, Hebron; R. Zana Revald, Pettibone; Robinson; Clara Lundby, Grenora; Rosalyn Olson, Northwood; Corey Martin Steele-Dawson; Karissa Aaser, McVilfe-Aneta; Solvem Robertson, Langdon; Meloney Cter, Hazen; Laura Kaufman, Wolford; Susan Kerner, Granton.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES
Steele-Dawson 2; Hazen 1; Chaffee 1; Cando 1; Velva 1; Kindred 1; Mott 1; Starkweather 1; Wyndmere 1; McVilfe-Aneta 2; Killdeer 1; Rugby 1.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES
Watford City 2; Enderlin 1; Carville 1.

VIOLIN SOLOS
Beth Clemenson, Park River.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS
Janell Svenson, Neche; Cindy Frank, South Heart; Heather Knoedel, Fessenden, Cherie Moe, Divide County; Sarah Gabel, Halliday; Bevly Hmble, Leads.

CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLOS
Brandy Huwe, Tioga.

BASSOON ENSEMBLES
Steele-Dawson 1.

SAX ENSEMBLES
Newburg 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Wyndmere 1; Hillsboro 1; Bottineau 1; Kindred 1; Grafton 3; Hettinger 1; Wombledon-Courtenay 2; Killdeer 1; Griggs County Central 1; Leota 1; McVilfe-Aneta 1; Mokota 1; LaMoure 1; Central Valley 1; Page 2; Starkweather 1; Falmouth 1.

SOPRANO CLARINET SOLOS
Laura Olson, Tioga.

TENOR SAX SOLOS
Justin Johnson, Kenmare; Megan Frykham, Bottineau; Christine Zimmelt, Sargent Central; Trina Samson, Park River; Kara Peters, Wolford; Melissa Bohl, Flasher; Jonna Myklebust, Starkweather; Amy Lunde, Starkweather; Greg DeWitsh, Hettinger.

ALTO SAX SOLOS
Angela Bolt, Newburg; Mary Thomas, Velva; Tanner Vix, Velva; Kat Olson, Watford City; Debbie Toftsen, Enderitug; Heather Phillips, Beulah; Cassie Rauser, Hillsboro; Lynn Enefson, Middota; Nicole Clemens, Griggs County Central; Alicia Iversen, Mokota; Lei Lani Biggs, Falmouth; Angie Hochhalter, Bowmar; Carolyn Mundahl, Cando; Dina Denson, Hazen; Shannon Jensen, Hazen; Brent Reinsmair, Hettinger; Michael Kroeger, Langdon; Angela Hill, Maddock; Jill Myklebust, Starkweather; Kristen Oster, Washburn; Heidi Dizer, Grafton; Joel Woods, Stanley; Kyria Vogan, Adams; Allison Lang, Page; Rusty Jury, Elendale.

BARITONE SAX SOLOS
Jessica Brandt, Newburg; Kersten Berg, Hillsboro; Jesse Heath, Steele-Dawson; Mark Huse, McVilfe-Aneta; Matt Balinger, Velva; Donica Chapat, Carville; Johanna Skaat, Starkweather.

TENOR SAX SOLOS
Karen Beath, Marion.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES
Oakes 1; Langdon 1; Mott 1; Park River 1.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS
Jennifer Baer, Cando; Rachel Decker, Starkweather; Jack Mohr, Hazen; Roy Tweet, Killdeer; Mark Astlekne, Parshall.

BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLES
Thompson 1.

RECORDER ENSEMBLES
Stanley 1.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES
Nathan Pink, Wishek; Matt Bucher, Rolla; Aaron Van Weel, Mayville-Portland; Chris Olson, Langdon; Steve Walter, Richland; Dave Tiegland, Fargo Oak Grove; Matt Dizer, Grafton; Bjar Taren, Carville.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

VOCAL

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Lisbon (Carrie Froemke, Janelle Henderson, Kellie Louden, Kristi Dick, Tricia Kempel, Angie Peterson, Stephanie Froemke, Karen Christiansen, Eric Lueck, Brenna Lueck and Colveen Siehr)

Girls' VocalSolo - Malla Magnus, Waiballa

Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Washburn (Merideth Loe, Alyson Connolly, Trisha Rothman, Lynne Huschka, Crystal Nodle, Kimberly Goetz, Alicia Gradin, Maren Loe, Drew Songs, Shannon Meier, Brad Weida and John Gruenberg)

Girls' Vocal Solo - Rhonda Erickson, Kindred

Boys' Vocal Ensemble - Oakes (Andy Kals, Chris Krabaker, Jaremy Malhein)

Girls' Vocal Solo - Enderlin (Sara Janz, Lea Schmitz, Eric Schlag)

Girls' Vocal Ensemble - New Leipzig (Amy Roth, Tara Birdsall)

Boys' Vocal Solo - Erik Storiden, Enderlin

Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Fargo Oak Grove (Keely Humphrey, Emily Schobol, Kathy Peterson, Karisa Lee, Becca Pyle, Megan Thimmon, Jon Tweten, Nick Richardson, Matt Johnson, David Tiegland, Nathan Tiegland)

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

INSTRUMENTAL

French Horn Solo - Jessica Schmidt, Minot Ryan

Flute Solo - Juniana Grinn, Mayville-Portland

Flute Solo - Sario Beutner, Sargent Central

Alto Sax Solo - Angie Hochhalter, Bowman

Clarinet Solo - Karissa Aasser, McVilfe-Aneta

Tuba Solo - Trevor Kitelson, Velva

Trumpet Solo - Rick Holte, Thompson

Recorder Ensemble - Stanley (Beth Enerson, Evron Halland, Brian Halland, Erik Mell and Kristo Beheker)

Xylophone Ensemble - Bottineau (Mark Krogen and Kristen Motenson)
**RECEIPTS:**
- T-Shirts.................................................................................. $3,390.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**
- Adjudications........................................................................... $4,127.64
- Medals & Certificates................................................................. 2,873.54
  - Region & State................................................................. 2,873.54
  - Piano Tuning................................................................. 700.00
  - Piano Rental & Moving...................................................... 1,082.00
- Programs & Postage................................................................. 202.57
- T-Shirts.................................................................................. 1,944.63
- Managers Fee........................................................................... 200.00
- Helpers.................................................................................. 40.00
- Deficit Paid by NDHSAA........................................................ $2,788.38

**TOTALS**............................................................................... $11,170.38

**N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

**DEBATE**

NDSU - FEBRUARY 5, 5, 1993

JOEL IVERSON, MANAGER

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Richland, Walpole

**Overall Policy Champion** - Fargo Shanley

**TEAM WINNERS:**

**Open Policy Division:**
- 1st Place - Fargo Shanley (Adam Burnham & Jason Woolwine)
- 2nd Place - Fargo North (Amy Jacobson & Karl Zimpich)
- Semi-Finalist: Fargo Shanley (Peter Gregg & Steve Gettle)
- Semi-Finalist: Fargo Shanley (Stephanie Lenzmeier & Jeff Kram)
- Consolation Champion: Fargo South (Justin thrust & Erik Meland)
- Consolation Runner-Up: Minot (Adam Jutson & Kyle Narum)
- Best Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Stephanie Lenzmeier)
- Second Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Jeff Kram)
- Third Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Peter Gregg)
- Fourth Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Karl Zimpich)

**Novice Policy Division:**
- 1st Place - Fargo South (Larry Viall & Tyler Anderson)
- 2nd Place - Grand Forks Central (Jessica Bowen & Ursula Lang)
- 3rd Place - Minot (John Fred & Jen Murphy)
- 4th Place - Minot (Peter Press & Jason Land)
- 5th Place - Minot (Nicole Albert & Shonna Sven)
- Best Speaker: Minot (John Land)
- Second Speaker: Minot (Jen Murphy)

**Lincoln-Douglas Team Place Winners:**
- 1st Place - Fargo North
- 2nd Place - Jamestown
- 3rd Place - Fargo Shanley

**Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:**
- 1st Place - Jamestown (Jennifer Bower)
- Semi-Finalist: Jamestown (Jackie Orr)
- Semi-Finalist: Fargo South (Adrienne Weiner)
- Quarter-Finalist: Walpole (Sarah Eng)
- Quarter-Finalist: Mandan (Chris Hertz)
- Quarter-Finalist: Fargo North (Kari Oudenhoven)
- Quarter-Finalist: Mandan (Carrie Schneider)

**Junior Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:**
- 1st Place - Fargo North (Emily Lindell)
- Semi-Finalist: Fargo South (Lisa Kahn)
- Semi-Finalist: Minot (Katie Narum)
- Quarter-Finalist: Fargo North (Kerr Mahkwe)
- Quarter-Finalist: Walpole (Jamie Walls)
- Quarter-Finalist: Grand Forks Red River (Nathan Swenson)
- Quarter-Finalist: Grand Forks Red River (Zach Penland)
Novice Lincoln-Douglas Division:
1st Place - Fargo North (Ivana Budin)
2nd Place - (Tie) Fargo Shanley (Brenda Nord & Nikki Kroetsch)
3rd Place - Watertown (Kara Helgeson)
4th Place - Bismarck (Virginia Clinton)
5th Place - Fargo South (Becci Hogan)
6th Place - Fargo Shanley (Jocelyn Lieski)

STATE DEBATE
NDSU, FARGO - JOEL IVerson, MANAGER
FEBRUARY 5-6, 1993

RECEIPTS:
State Judge's Fees ................................................................. $ 525.00

DISBURSEMENTS:
Trophies & Awards ................................................................. $ 413.00
Manager's Fee ........................................................................ 150.00
Judges ...................................................................................... 2,463.23
Copies ..................................................................................... 77.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA ............................................................. $2,576.53

TOTALS .................................................................................. $3,101.53

STUDENT CONGRESS
BISMARCK - BILL ROGERS, MGR.
NOVEMBER 5 & 6, 1992

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Richardson-Taylor
2nd Dickinson
3rd Jamestown

GAVEL AWARDS:
Presiding Officer of Senate: Justin Anderson, Richardson-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IA: Chris Larson, Fargo South
Presiding Officer of House IB: Stacy Jo Engle, Valley City
Presiding Officer of House IIA: Erich Schuler, Fargo South
Presiding Officer of House IIB: Pete Johnson, Jamestown
Presiding Officer of House IIC: Andy Polomsky, Jamestown

SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:
SENATE: James Link, Richardson-Taylor
Carlton Larson, Dickinson
Jackie Ulrich, Jamestown
Gail Thuner, Dickinson
Linda Hunke, Dickinson

HOUSE IA: Karl Odenbrepo, Fargo North
Erik Melander, Fargo South
Malissa Voegel, Richardson-Taylor
Megan Gardner, Dickinson
(Tie) Jonathan Sickler, Dickinson; Michelle Fettig, Richardson-Taylor

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

HOUSE IB: Ryan Blaich, Dickinson
Andy YenJung, Jamestown
Enrique Alvarez, Jamestown
Chity Broadwell, Valley City
Jennifer Dutla, Dickinson

HOUSE IIA: Dori Reich, Richardson-Taylor
Christina Hansen, Richardson-Taylor
Trina Gardner, Dickinson
Finn Dinkins, Bismarck
(Tie) Kelly Hoitstein, Fargo North; Jennie Toso, Valley City

HOUSE IIB: Katie Johnson, Devils Lake
Damian Paulson, Richardson-Taylor
Michael Johnmann, Richardson-Taylor
Natalie Stewart, Bismarck
Adam Gust.ia, Fargo North

HOUSE IIC: Audrey Marcusen, Richardson-Taylor
Jeremy Anderson, Richardson-Taylor
Ivana Budin, Fargo North
Arlie Johnson, Dickinson
Shawna Lee, Devils Lake

CLERK SERVICE AWARDS:
Senate: Mark Apert, Richardson-Taylor
House IA: Corey Enderle, Richardson-Taylor
House IB: Sue Myran, Richardson-Taylor
House IIA: Jamie Kirchenheiter, Richardson-Taylor
House IIB: Jeanna Hoff, Richardson-Taylor
House IIC: Kary Gjermundson, Richardson Taylor

STUDENT CONGRESS
BISMARCK - BILL ROGERS, MANAGER
NOVEMBER 5, 6, 1992

RECEIPTS:
Registrations........................................................................... $100.00
T-Shirts .................................................................................... 345.60

DISBURSEMENTS:
Trophies .................................................................................. $355.21
Refreshments ......................................................................... 87.80
Badges, Poster Board, Tape ........................................ 34.28
Manager's Fee ....................................................................... 100.00
Judge's Fee ............................................................................... 504.25
T-Shirts ...................................................................................... 463.01
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA ............................................................. $1,099.56

TOTALS ................................................................................ $1,545.55
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK
NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
Valley City, North Dakota

Financial Statements
June 30, 1993

Independent Auditor’s Report

Financial Statements
Balance Sheets
Statements of Revenue, Expense and Changes in Fund Balance
Statements of Changes in Financial Position
Notes to Financial Statements

Supplementary Information
Accountants’ Report on Supplementary Data
Schedule of Temporary Investments
Income Comparison – Budget & Actual
Expenditure Comparison – Budget & Actual

The Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
134 Third Street Northeast
Valley City, North Dakota

Independent Auditor’s Report

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1993 and 1992, and the related statements of revenue, expense, and changes in fund balance and changes in financial position for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating overall financial statements presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1993 and 1992, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

August 6, 1993
Valley City, North Dakota
## Balance Sheets
June 30, 1993 and 1992

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1993</th>
<th>1992</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASSETS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>$22,519</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$22,519</td>
<td>$16,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts receivable</td>
<td>6,546</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,546</td>
<td>7,401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>1,102,616</td>
<td>125,000</td>
<td>1,227,616</td>
<td>1,152,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and equipment, less cost of accumulated depreciation of $258,402 in 1993 and $242,963 in 1992</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>59,926</td>
<td>59,926</td>
<td>58,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL ASSETS</strong></td>
<td>$1,131,681</td>
<td>$144,296</td>
<td>$1,215,977</td>
<td>$1,244,635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1993</th>
<th>1992</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclaimed checks issued, state of limitations expired</td>
<td>$1,928</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,928</td>
<td>$1,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,928</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,928</td>
<td>1,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</strong></td>
<td>$1,131,681</td>
<td>$144,296</td>
<td>$1,215,977</td>
<td>$1,244,635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes to Financial Statements
The notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

---

## Statements of Revenue, Expense, and Changes in Fund Balance
For the Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1993</th>
<th>1992</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REVENUE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues - Members</td>
<td>$10,514</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,514</td>
<td>$10,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Officials</td>
<td>47,386</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>47,386</td>
<td>41,407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School activities and services</td>
<td>343,875</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>343,875</td>
<td>345,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment income</td>
<td>61,915</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>61,915</td>
<td>74,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundry</td>
<td>1,965</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,965</td>
<td>7,422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total revenue</strong></td>
<td>$886,533</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$886,533</td>
<td>$905,691</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1993</th>
<th>1992</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXPENSE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident benefit program</td>
<td>2,625</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,625</td>
<td>34,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School activities and services</td>
<td>343,875</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>343,875</td>
<td>345,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration and office expense</td>
<td>441,486</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>441,486</td>
<td>443,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provision for depreciation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>27,315</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>27,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total expense</strong></td>
<td>$787,906</td>
<td>$27,315</td>
<td>$815,221</td>
<td>$842,124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1993</th>
<th>1992</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess of revenue (expense)</td>
<td>98,547</td>
<td>(27,215)</td>
<td>71,332</td>
<td>73,867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund balance, beginning</strong></td>
<td>1,056,413</td>
<td>191,106</td>
<td>1,247,519</td>
<td>1,167,302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer - equipment acquisitions</td>
<td>(19,033)</td>
<td>19,035</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restore checks, statute expired</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Balance, ending</strong></td>
<td>$1,127,753</td>
<td>$184,036</td>
<td>$1,311,789</td>
<td>$1,249,309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes to Financial Statements
The notes to financial statements are an integral part of these statements.
### A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies followed are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader.

#### Fund Accounting

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the user of resources available, the accounts of the association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

The assets, liabilities, and fund balances of the association are reported in self-balancing fund groups as follows:

- **General fund**, which includes unrestricted and restricted resources, represents the portion of expendable funds that is available for support of the operations of the association.
- **Plant funds** represent resources restricted to plant acquisitions and other plant expenditures.

#### Basis of Accounting

All funds are accounted for using the accrual basis. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenditures are expensed in the period they are incurred.

#### Plant Assets and Depreciation

Uses of operating funds for plant acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are included in the operating fund balances. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on a straight-line basis.

### B. INVESTMENTS

The association pools its funds and keeps them invested for maximum yield. On June 30, 1993, 36% of the investments were in local banks, 19% in a local savings and loan association and 45% with investment firms. This is in comparison to June 30, 1992, when 14% of the investments were in a local bank, 25% in a local savings and loan association and 61% with investment firms. Investments consist primarily of money market and time savings certificates which bear interest at rates from 3% to 9%. The average yield for the year ended June 30, 1993 was 5.18% compared to 6.71% for the prior year.

During the years ended June 30, 1993 and 1992, investments held at a local savings and loan association exceeded $100,000. As required by law, the depositary granted a security interest in securities and notes as collateral for all amounts in excess of the $100,000 PSLIC insurance coverage.
C. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1993</th>
<th>1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land and buildings</td>
<td>$123,478</td>
<td>$123,478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixtures and equipment</td>
<td>154,431</td>
<td>145,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and library</td>
<td>5,801</td>
<td>5,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles</td>
<td>32,761</td>
<td>34,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less accumulated depreciation</td>
<td>318,551</td>
<td>311,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>328,052</td>
<td>327,092</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$50,030          $60,006

D. RESERVES AND UNDEVELOPED BALANCES

The board has designated or reserved portions of funds for contingencies and special purposes. The reserves are reviewed and updated, if necessary, on an annual basis by the board of directors. Unclaimed checks issued in excess of one year are restored to the bank accounts and carried as a liability for a period extending beyond the six-year requirement of the statute of limitations.

Undesignated balances are intended to be maintained at nominal levels.

E. RETIREMENT PLANS

The association is currently funding a retirement plan for the administrative staff through a tax sheltered annuity. Professional members that are qualified teachers are included in the state teachers retirement plan.

At the present time, the contribution rate is 13.5% of the staff's salary and is fully funded by the association.

The retirement contributions for 1993 and 1992 totaled $33,517 and $32,845, respectively.

August 6, 1993
## OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

#### Valley City

### SCHEDULE OF TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

**June 30, 1993 and 1992**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Investment Type</th>
<th>1993</th>
<th>1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norwest Bank, Savings certificate</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime value fund</td>
<td>139,400</td>
<td>58,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class plus fund</td>
<td>4,246</td>
<td>4,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First National Bank, Savings certificate</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmers &amp; Merchants Bank, Savings certificate</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total - Group</strong></td>
<td>440,646</td>
<td>162,804</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Savings & Loan Associations:        |        |        |
| Metropolitan Federal Bank, Paymore savings, variable rate | 220,948 | 291,553 |
| **Total - Group**                   | 220,948 | 291,553 |

| Investment Firms:                  |        |        |
| Edward D. Jones & Co.,             | 399,400 | 494,240 |
| Certificates of Deposit            | 399,400 | 494,240 |
| GNMA                                | 15,828  | 5,300  |
| Federal Home Loan Mfg. Corp.       | 17,485  |        |
| Daily passport trust               | 9,758   | 102,201 |
| Piper Jaffray & Hopwood, Certificates of deposit | 60,491 | 30,907 |
| Money market fund                   | 460     | 15,668 |
| **Equitable**                      | 53,900  | 59,000  |
| **Total - Group**                   | 556,822 | 688,406 |

| **TOTAL INVESTMENTS**              | $1,227,616 | $1,152,763 |

### INCOME COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL

**For the Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL FUND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership dues</td>
<td>$10,100</td>
<td>$10,514</td>
<td>$10,500</td>
<td>$10,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials registration</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>42,386</td>
<td>33,000</td>
<td>41,407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of publications</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>5,179</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest earned</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>63,915</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>72,601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheerleader clinics</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,235</td>
<td>2,900</td>
<td>1,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal mileage</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late entry fee</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>10,450</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>9,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>28,974</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>26,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>2,156</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>7,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late clinic fees</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,455</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>3,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls basketball</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>59,390</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>87,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls gymnastics</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>2,017</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>3,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track and Cross Country (girls &amp; boys)</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td>35,392</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>29,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys basketball</td>
<td>330,000</td>
<td>338,031</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>337,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV</td>
<td>136,000</td>
<td>135,870</td>
<td>160,000</td>
<td>158,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>55,630</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>52,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>6,929</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>4,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockey</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>42,962</td>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>32,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debate</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>4,164</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,998</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>16,910</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>17,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volleyball</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>15,944</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>13,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>3,365</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>2,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebates on claims</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>522</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **TOTALS**                             | $899,370    | $886,533    | $836,300     | $804,227    |
### General Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration: Full time</td>
<td>$ 48,000</td>
<td>$ 45,000</td>
<td>$ 41,125</td>
<td>$ 41,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank charges</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit and legal</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>6,573</td>
<td>5,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual dues and miscellaneous</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual and regional meetings</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,341</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>1,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS - Group</strong></td>
<td><strong>61,800</strong></td>
<td><strong>61,520</strong></td>
<td><strong>45,990</strong></td>
<td><strong>42,471</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office: Salaries and related benefits</td>
<td>322,000</td>
<td>317,200</td>
<td>329,418</td>
<td>311,497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel - Office staff</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>22,968</td>
<td>23,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>8,404</td>
<td>9,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>22,909</td>
<td>22,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance bonds, workers comp. etc.</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>8,328</td>
<td>11,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building operation</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>4,489</td>
<td>4,071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment service and repair</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>2,361</td>
<td>1,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS - Group</strong></td>
<td><strong>413,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>411,700</strong></td>
<td><strong>382,567</strong></td>
<td><strong>385,583</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Services: Bullets</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>18,869</td>
<td>18,814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printed forms and supplies</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>9,478</td>
<td>7,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules publications</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>5,309</td>
<td>4,648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music and speech publications</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>5,497</td>
<td>6,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debate and student congress</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>5,948</td>
<td>7,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreamers and Drones</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>1,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics - Boys</td>
<td>134,500</td>
<td>134,500</td>
<td>129,751</td>
<td>129,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Girls</td>
<td>94,300</td>
<td>94,300</td>
<td>87,895</td>
<td>87,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendars</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td>5,618</td>
<td>6,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual yearbook</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td>5,681</td>
<td>6,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution and by-laws</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>2,116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee expenses</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>2,877</td>
<td>3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union activities</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>5,849</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>2,619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section V meeting - Fargo</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>3,274</td>
<td>2,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS - Group</strong></td>
<td><strong>310,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>309,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>267,566</strong></td>
<td><strong>233,693</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials Association</td>
<td>18,500</td>
<td>18,500</td>
<td>14,512</td>
<td>14,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinics and Workshops</td>
<td>11,600</td>
<td>11,600</td>
<td>10,420</td>
<td>10,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music and Speech</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>31,176</td>
<td>31,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Outlay</td>
<td>18,600</td>
<td>18,600</td>
<td>9,418</td>
<td>12,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Replacement</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>9,612</td>
<td>13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident Benefits Fund</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>2,625</td>
<td>2,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL, Before reimbursements</strong></td>
<td>881,400</td>
<td>881,400</td>
<td>807,021</td>
<td>787,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB Fund Expense Reimbursement, 2.5% in 1992</td>
<td>$11,715</td>
<td>$11,715</td>
<td>$10,856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td><strong>893,115</strong></td>
<td><strong>893,115</strong></td>
<td><strong>817,852</strong></td>
<td><strong>808,557</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Index

- Annual Audit
- Baseball
  - District Organizations
  - State Tournament Report
- Basketball
  - Committees and Schools - Class B Boys
  - Committees and Schools - Class B Girls
  - Boys' Tournament Reports:
    - Class A Regions (Financial)
    - Class A Regions (Scores)
    - Class A State
    - Class A Districts (Financial)
    - Class A Districts (Scores)
  - Class B Regions (Financial)
  - Class B Regions (Scores)
  - Class B State
  - Girls' Tournament Reports:
    - Class A Regions (Financial)
    - Class A Regions (Scores)
    - Class A State
    - Class A Districts (Financial)
    - Class A Districts (Scores)
    - Class B Regions (Financial)
    - Class B Regions (Scores)
    - Class B State
- Cross Country
  - Boys' Cross Country Meet
  - Girls' Cross Country Meet
  - Combined Financial Report
- Football
  - Pre-Quarter Final, Quarter Final & Semi-Final Scores
  - Class B Play-Offs (Financial)
  - Class B Play-Offs (Financial)
  - Class B State 9-Man
  - Class B State 11-Man
  - Class A State
- Foreword
- Golf Tournaments
  - Boys' Regional Grass Greens
  - Class A Boys' State Grass Greens
  - Class B Boys' State Grass Greens
  - Class B Boys & Girls State Grass Greens (Financial)
  - Class B Boys' State Sand Greens
  - Class A Girls' State Golf Meet
  - Class B Girls Regional and State Golf Meets
- Gymnastics
  - Regionals
  - Girls' State
### Hockey
- Regionals
- State Tournament

### Minutes
- Board Meetings (Aug. - April)
- June Board Meeting
- General Assembly - Annual Meeting (October)
- General Assembly - Special Meeting (January)
- Board of Directors - Officials Association
- Officials Association Annual Meeting

### Music & Speech
- Committees, Class A
- Committees, Class B
- Participation in Region Contests by Schools
- State Music Festival (Separate Class A & B Festivals)
- State Music Financial Report
- State Debate Meet
- Class B Region One-Act Plays
- State A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners
- State A Speech Contest
- State A Speech Financial Report
- State B Speech Contest
- State B Speech Financial Report
- Summary of Region Music Entries by Events
- Summary of Region Speech Entries by Events
- Student Congress

### Swimming
- Boys
- Girls

### Tennis Tournaments
- Boys' Regionals
- Boys' State
- Girls' Regionals
- Girls' State

### Track and Field
- Boys:
  - Regional Report
  - State Class A Meet
  - State Class B Meet
  - Summary of Present Records - State A and B
  - Financial Report - Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined
- Girls:
  - Regional Report
  - State Class A Meet
  - State Class B Meet
  - Summary of Present Records - State A and B
  - Financial Report - Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined

### Volleyball
- Regional Report (Class B & A)
- State Report (Class B & A)

### Wrestling
- Regional Financial Report - Class A and Class B
- Regional Results - Class B
- State Tournament - Class A
- State Tournament - Class B
- State Tournament Financial Report - Class A and Class B